SECTION 000110 TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 0 - BIDDING AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS:

000110	Table of Contents
000115	List of Drawings
002113	Instructions to Sellers
002114	Diesel Engine Emissions Controls for PW Bids
002115	Notice to Sellers ONLY-Mayor's Executive Order 7-14
004109	Bid Pricing
004112	Performance of Work
004312	Public Works LBE Language
004313	Bid Bond
007200	Standard Contract Requirements
007201	Act 127 Verification Form Addendum
007202	Supplementary State Conditions
007343	Prevailing Wage Rates Schedule - City
007343B	Prevailing Wage Rates Schedule - State

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Summary of the Work

011100

012100	Allowances
012200	Unit Prices
012300	Alternates
012500	Substitution Procedures
012600	Contract Modification Procedures
	- Change Order Form
012900	Payment Procedures
012973	Schedule of Values
013113	Project Coordination
013119	Project Meetings
013216	Construction Scheduling
013226	Progress Reports
013233	Construction Photographs
013330	Submittals
013513.18	Special Requirements for Work Within the Philadelphia Parks & Recreation System

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 000110-1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

014100	Codes, Regulations and Standards
014516.13	Contractor's Quality Control
015000	Temporary Facilities and Controls
015719	Environmental Controls
015639	Temporary Tree and Plant Protection
015800	Project Identification and Signs
016001	Products and Materials
017123	Field Engineering
017329	Cutting, Patching, Sleeves and Inserts
017419	Construction Waste Management and Disposal
017423	Cleaning
017700	Closeout Procedures
	-Certificate of Substantial Completion Form
017823	Operation and Maintenance Manuals
017836	Warranties
017839	Project Record Documents

DIVISIONS 02 – EXISTING CONDITIONS

022310 Tree Protection, Trimming and Relocation

024119 Selective Demolition

DIVISION 03 - CONCRETE

033053 Cast in Place Concrete

DIVISION 10 - SIGNAGE

100610 Exterior Signage

DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT

116800 Play Equipment

116800.01 Sprayground System

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

129300 Site Furnishings

DIVISION 26 - ELCTRICAL

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 000110-2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

260519	Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables
260526	Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems
260533	Raceways and Boxes for Electrical Systems
260543	Underground Ducts and Raceways for Electrical Systems
260552	Identification for Electrical Systems
260923	Lighting Control Devices
262416	Panelboards
262726	Wiring Devices
262816	Enclosed Switches and Circuit Breakers

DIVISION 31 - EARTHWORK

311000	Site Clearing
312000	Earth Moving
312350	Sawcutting

312500 Soil Erosion and Sediment Control

DIVISION 32 – EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

321216	Asphalt Paving
321313	Concrete Paving
321723	Pavement Markings
321816.13	Playground Protective Surfacing
321816.33	Cork Playground Protective Surfacing
329113	Soil Preparation
329200	Turf and Grasses
329300	Plants
329600	Transplanting

DIVISION 33 - UTILITIES

331417 Site Water Service Utility Laterals

END OF SECTION 000110

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 000110-3 TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 000115 LIST OF DRAWINGS

<u>Drawing No</u> .	<u>Title</u>
	Cover Sheet
G-000	Drawing List and General Notes
G-100	Existing Conditions Plan
L-100	Tree Protection and Demo Plan
L-101	Overall Site Plan
L-102	Materials, Furnishing & Equipment Plan
L-103	Layout Plan
L-104	Detail Layout Plan
L-105	Detail Layout Plan
L-200	Site Details
L-201	Site Details
L-202	Site Details
L-203	Deduct Alt 2: Site Details
L-300	Planting Plan & Details
C-100	Grading and Utility Plan
C-200	Erosion Control Plan
C-250	E&S Control Details
C-251	E&S Control Notes
C-500	Utility Details
E-000	General Notes, Symbols and Abbreviations
E-100	Electrical Site Plan
E-200	Details
E-300	Schedules

SECTION 002113

INSTRUCTIONS TO SELLERS

PART 1: GENERAL

1.1 BASIC INFORMATION

- A. The following is a list of basic bidding information for the convenience of Sellers. If discrepancies between information contained in this section and other Bidding Documents are uncovered, the requirements of the other Bidding Documents shall govern.
 - 1. Project Title: Cobbs Creek Playground
 - 2. Project Number: 17305E-02-02
 - 3. Project Location:

700 Cobbs Creek Parkway

Philadelphia, PA 19143

- 4. Construction to begin in 2022 and end in 2023.
- 5. Quotes must be submitted prior to the deadline indicated as indicated in the RFP.
- 6. Quotes shall be submitted to PRA as indicated in the RFP.
- 7. Submit one (1) complete, signed Quote for each Prime Contract sought. The executed Consent and Authorization Agreement must be on file.
- 8. Allowances are included.
- 9. Alternates are included.
- 10. Unit Prices are included.
- 11. Quotes shall be valid for 60 calendar days after the closing of the quote unless otherwise mutually extended by City and apparent Seller.
- 12. Access to the site for inspection by the Sellers will be part of the pre-bid conference scheduled on the cover.
- 13. Seller will substantially complete the Work, ready for final payment, in accordance with the Contract Documents within 180 consecutive calendar days counting from the date stated in the Notice to Proceed.
- 14. It should be understood and agreed by this Seller that funding for this project will be partially certified. It should be further understood that additional funding is subject to councilmatic appropriation of funds. Should the City fail to appropriate the necessary additional funds for this project, the Contract for that portion of the work not funded shall terminate automatically, without penalty, cost or liability to the City.

1.2 INVOLVED PARTIES:

A. City: City of Philadelphia, PA.

B. Department Rebuild

One Parkway Building 1515 Arch St, Mezzanine Philadelphia, PA 19102

C. Executive Director, Rebuild Kira Strong

D. Project Manager, Rebuild: Sara Nordstrom, RA

Phone: 267-271-2714

E. Design Consultant - Firm: PORT

1315 Walnut Street, Suite 1108

Philadelphia, PA 19107

215-606-4748 porturbanism.com

F. Design Consultant – Contact: Nick Jabs, RA

609-649-3605

G. Using Agency: Philadelphia Parks & Recreation

H. Commissioner, Parks & Recreation: Kathryn Ott Lovell

I. Liaison, Parks & Recreation: Francesco Cerrai, RLA

Project Director 215-683-4449

J. Contracting Agency: Philadelphia Redevelopment

Authority

Robert LaBrum, Director, Design

& Construction 267-784-4398

1.3 DEFINITIONS

A. Refer to Section 007200, "Standard Contract Requirements".

1.4 SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS

- A. Each Seller by submitting a Quote represents that:
 - 1. The Seller has read and understands the Bidding Documents and the Quote is made in accordance therewith.
 - 2. The Seller has visited the site, and is familiar with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed and has correlated site observations with the requirements of the proposed Contract Documents.
 - 3. Quote is based upon the labor, materials, systems and equipment required by the Bidding Documents without exception.

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 002113-2 INSTRUCTIONS TO SELLERS B. The City assumes no responsibility for any representation made by any of its officers, agents, or employees concerning the nature of the Work or the general and local conditions unless such representation is included in the Contract Documents or Amendment.

1.5 BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- A. Bidding Documents are available for view/download at https://phdcphila.org/community-investment/improving-communities/construction-rfps/. For additional information, contact the Philadelphia Housing Redevelopment Corporation at 215-448-3000.
- B. Errors or misinterpretations in the Quote resulting from the use of incomplete sets of Bidding Documents will not give cause to adjust the Contract.
- C. The Bidding Documents on https://phdcphila.org/ are available on the above terms, and does so only for the purpose of obtaining Quotes on the Work and does not confer a license or agreement for any other use.
- D. Title to all Bidding Documents shall remain with the City.

1.6. INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- A. Sellers shall promptly notify the Project Coordinator of any ambiguity, inconsistency or error which they may discover upon examination of the Bidding Documents or of the site and local conditions.
- B. Sellers requiring clarification or interpretation of the Bidding Documents shall make a written request which shall reach the Project Coordinator at least six (6) calendar days prior to the deadline for submission of Quotes.
- C. Clarifications or interpretations received prior to deadline for submission of Quotes shall either be addressed in an Amendment which may also include an extension of the deadline for submission of Quotes, or at the sole discretion of the City, no additional information will be issued and the Sellers shall comply with the Bidding Documents as they exist.
- D. Any interpretation, correction or change of the Bidding Documents will be made by Amendment. Interpretations, corrections or changes of the Bidding Documents made in any other manner will not be binding, and Sellers shall not rely upon such interpretations, corrections and changes.

1.7. SUBSTITUTIONS

A. Requests for substitutions shall comply with Section 012500, "Substitution Procedures."

1.8. AMENDMENTS

A. Amendments will be posted in https://phdcphila.org/ to all known to have been added to the Bid holder's list or Qualified Sellers after the questionnaire due date.

- B. Each Seller shall ascertain prior to submitting Quote that Seller has received all Amendments issued, and shall acknowledge their receipt in their Quote.
- C. Seller must Acknowledge Amendments with their Bid Proposal

1.9 BIDDING PROCEDURES

- A. Form and Style of Quotes, See Section 007200 Standard Contract Requirements, Section 7.
 - 1. Submit Quotes on forms provided in the quote package found on https://phdcphila.org/
 - 2. Sellers may withdraw and resubmit quotes for errors or corrections up until the closing of the bid.
 - 3. All requested Alternates shall be bid. If no change in the Base Bid is required, enter "No Change."
 - 4. Quotes shall not contain any conditions or qualifications whatsoever.
 - 5. Quotes shall include an allowance for permits and licenses in connection with all or any portion of the work.
 - 6. All coordination needed to procure and obtain the required permits and licenses necessary to perform the work in its entirety shall be the responsibility of the Seller/Contractor. Payment under this allowance shall be for the actual permit or license fee(s). Additional costs to procure such permits or licenses will not be reimbursed to the Seller/Contractor. Refer to section 007200 Standard Contract Requirements, Clause 34.
- B. Bid Security, See Section 007200 Standard Contract Requirements, Section 10.
 - 1. Each Quote shall be accompanied by bid bond as per the requirements of the
 - 2. Bid Bond shall be issued

C. Submission of Quotes

1. Responses will only be accepted in following manner:

Online Submission – via the electronic portal on PHDC's website: https://phdcphila.org/community-investment/improving-communities/construction-rfps/

- 2. Submit your Quotes prior to the time and date for submission of Bids indicated in the Bid Solicitation on https://phdcphila.org/ or any extension thereof made by Amendment. Quotes received after the time and date for submission of Quotes will be rejected.
- 3. The Seller shall assume full responsibility for timely submission of the Quote in https://phdcphila.org/
- 4. If the Seller submits multiple Quotes, the City will only consider the last Quote submitted.

D. Modification or Withdrawal of Quote

- 1. A Quote may not be modified, withdrawn or canceled by the Seller after the time and date designated for the receipt of Quotes except as provided in the Standard Contract Requirements for Public Works Contracts.
- 2. Prior to the time and date designated for receipt of Quotes, any Quote submitted may be withdrawn on https://phdcphila.org/
- 3. Withdrawn Quotes can be reopened and resubmitted.

1.10 CONSIDERATION OF QUOTES

- A. Opening of Quotes: Quotes received on time will be opened publicly and in the presence of the Controller's Office.
- B. Rejection of Quotes: The City has the right to reject any or all Quotes and to reject a Quote not accompanied by data required by the Bidding Documents, or to reject a Quote which is in any way incomplete or irregular.
- C. Acceptance of Quote (Award)
 - 1. It is the intent of the City to award a Contract to the lowest responsive and responsible Seller.
 - 2. If Alternates are to be included in the award, they will be accepted in the order listed.

1.11 NOT USED

1.12 PERFORMANCE BONDS

- A. Bond Requirements: Seller shall furnish bonds covering the faithful performance of the Contract and the payment of all obligations arising thereunder per the requirements of the Standard Contract Requirements and other requirements of the Bidding Documents.
- B. Seller shall provide and furnish bonds to the contract limit which includes contingency.

1.13 INSURANCE CERTIFICATES

A. The successful Seller will not be permitted to start any Work under the Contract until certificates covering all insurance requirements are submitted per the Standard Contract Requirements and other requirements of the Bidding Documents.

1.14 PRE-BID INFORMATION

- A. Pre-bid information regarding the Project is correct and current at the time it is posted, and is offered to obtain Quotes.
- B. The pre-bid information cannot be guaranteed to remain correct in every detail throughout the time preceding the signing of the Contract due to such variables as changes in budget, labor and material markets and anticipated date of issuing the notice to proceed.

1.15 INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO SELLERS

A. Geotechnical Information

- 1. The following geotechnical reports, test boring data, core boring samples, etc. are made available at cost of reproduction to Sellers for use in preparing quotes. Uncovered conditions substantially different from those indicated will be considered for modification to the Contract.
 - a. None

B. Site Visit

- 1. Sellers shall make themselves familiar with all readily observable features of the Project Site and the existing facility. Readily observable features include spaces above lay-in ceilings, behind access panels and other similar areas not normally exposed to view but easily accessible.
- 2. Seller shall not rely solely on Contract Drawings or Record Drawings.
- 3. Uncovered conditions differing substantially from those indicated on Record Drawings and not observable during the pre-bid visit will be considered for modification to the Contract.

C. Record Drawings

- 1. Record drawings of existing construction can be made available to Seller at cost of reproduction for use in preparing Quotes.
- 2. Record Drawings were used for design purposes only, and shall not be used for construction.
- 3. The following Record Drawings are available at the Department of Public Property- Capital Projects Division for review by the Sellers:

Drawing No. Title

PART 2 PRODUCTS Not Used
PART 3 EXECUTION Not Used

END OF SECTION 002113

AUTHOR																			COMPANY NAME/ADDRESS	PROJECT BID NO.	MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING ATTENDANCE SHEET
AUTHORIZATION SIGNATURE Name																			REPRESENTATIVE	PROJECT COORDINATOR USER AGENCY	ВЕРАК СПҮ
Date	1m	[स	Ġ.	m	(m	9.	m	1.70	9.	m	[m	Ų	ΙŪ	77	79	m	20	.₹	PHONE NO./FAX NO./E-MAIL	TOR NCY	CITY OF PHILADELPHIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PROPERTY CITY HALL, 1400 J.F.K. BLVD, 7th FL. PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107

SECTION 002114

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA SPECIFICATION LANGUAGE REQUIRING DIESEL ENGINE EMISSIONS CONTROLS IN PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

DIESEL ENGINE EMISSIONS CONTROLS FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

In accordance with Executive Order 1-07 and in furtherance of *Greenworks Philadelphia*, City establishes a requirement to include clean diesel specifications in public works contracts. Contractor, by submission of its bid, agrees to meet the requirements of this Section. This Section applies to bids advertised between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014 in which the total estimated dollar amount is \$1,000,000 or greater, and to all bids, awarded on or after July 1, 2014, regardless of estimated dollar amount. Notwithstanding the foregoing, engine noncompliance shall not constitute a material breach of contract nor shall monetary penalties be assessed as provided in subsection E.2 until after January 1, 2014. If noncompliant vehicles subject to this Section are observed prior to January 1, 2014, the City may issue written warnings to the contractor.

A. Covered Vehicles: Vehicles covered under this Section include any nonroad diesel engine that has a horsepower greater than 50.

B. Requirements

- 1. All bids for public works contracts and all applicable contracts entered into as a result of such bids covered under this Section shall include specifications that all contractors, and all of the contractor's subcontractors, if any, in the performance of such contracts use ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel, and a listed clean diesel technology for reducing the emission of pollutants for diesel-powered non-road engines. Clean diesel technologies are further defined in part D of this Section. Retrofit emission control devices shall consist of diesel oxidation catalysts ("DOC") or such other technologies that provide a minimum emissions reduction of twenty percent (20%) of particulate matter with a mean aerodynamic width of less than ten (10) microns (PM10) in the application for which it is verified. Any retrofit emission control device installed to comply with this Section must either be listed by EPA or the California Air Resources Board (CARB) as a verified diesel retrofit technology that reduces particulate matter emissions by 20% or more, or must be certified by the diesel retrofit device manufacturer as a product that reduces particulate matter emissions by 20% or more for the covered vehicle.
- 2. No later than two business days before any covered vehicle is brought onto the City's contract site, the successful bidder (hereinafter, "contractor") shall submit to the City's project manager information about the vehicle including confirmation that the appropriate emissions control technology has been installed on the vehicle or that the vehicle is Tier 4 or Tier 4 Interim. Except as otherwise provided, any vehicle covered under this Section shall be in compliance with this Section prior to being brought onto the contract site.
 - a. Contractor shall submit the following information for each covered vehicle (using *Fleet Roster for Public Works Construction Projects* form):
 - i. vehicle identification number (VIN), if applicable, or vehicle serial number, and the vehicle type, make, year and owner;
 - ii. the horsepower rating of each engine;
 - iii. the emission control device manufacturer name, model, and verifying/certifying organization; and
 - iv. the type of fuel to be used and approximate expected quantity.

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02

- b. In the event contractor has purchased appropriate emissions control technology, but the technology is not delivered before use of the covered vehicle is required on the contract site, the contractor shall, in addition to submission of a.i., through iv. above, submit proof of purchase of the emissions control technology. Installation of the appropriate emissions control technology must be completed within five (5) days of delivery of the technology. In no event may Contractor use the covered vehicle without the use of the emission control technology, for which the technology has already been purchased and identified, on the contract site for longer than sixty (60) days.
- c. If a covered vehicle owned by a contractor breaks down on the contract site, contractor may use, if a compliant replacement is unavailable, a temporary vehicle that is not compliant while the covered vehicle is being repaired; the temporary vehicle cannot remain on site for more than 30 cumulative days after the date of the initial breakdown of the covered vehicle. Contractor shall notify the project manager in writing prior to bringing a non-compliant vehicle on the contract site.
- 3. The contractor shall establish truck-staging zones for vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the contract site. Such zones shall be located where the emissions from the trucks will have minimum impact to the public.
- 4. The contractor shall not permit idling of delivery and/or dump trucks, or equipment on the contract site during periods of non-active use, and it should be limited to three (3) minutes in accordance with the Philadelphia Traffic Code Anti-Idling Ordinance Section 12-1127(1) of The Philadelphia Code

 (http://www.phila.gov/philacode/html/data/title12/chapter_12_1100_miscellaneous_/12_1127_e_xcessive_idling_of_an.html) and the Pennsylvania Diesel-Powered Motor Vehicle Idling Act, Title 35 Purdons Pennsylvania Statutes, Section 4601 et seq.

C. Exemptions

- 1. Subject to written approval by the City of Philadelphia Air Management Services (AMS), covered vehicles will be exempted from low diesel emission controls if one or more of the following conditions exist:
 - a. it is physically impossible to install appropriate emissions control technology on the vehicle:
 - b. installation of the appropriate emissions control technology would render vehicle operation unsafe due to obstructed sightline;
 - c. installation of the appropriate emissions control technology would void any applicable expressed manufacturer's warranty on the vehicle; or
 - d. the covered vehicle will not be at the work site for more than a total of three (3) business days.
- 2. In support of a request for exemption, contractors shall provide to AMS one of the following:
 - a. a signed letter from one or more diesel technology vendors, written on the vendor's formal stationary, certifying that no emissions controls that would reduce Particulate

Matter (PM) emissions by at least 20% and allow for safe operation could be physically installed, or the cost of installing such control technology would cost 150% more than the purchase price of the clean diesel technology device;

- b. a signed letter from the vehicle manufacturer certifying that the installation of any device to reduce PM emissions by 20% or more would void the applicable expressed manufacturer's warranty, along with a copy of the warranty for each vehicle for which an exemption is sought; or
- c. a signed letter on the contractor's company letterhead stating that the covered vehicle will remain on site for no longer than three (3) days total during the duration of the project.
- 3. In no event will the City grant an exemption from the required use of ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel or the idling laws.

D. Definitions

- 1. Contract site all areas covered under the contract, and areas accessed for purposes of performing activity under the contract;
- 2. Non-active use a period of time greater than five (5) minutes when a piece of diesel equipment is not being operated in performance of its work;
- 3. Non-road diesel vehicles listed by EPA for use in non-road applications. These include construction, agricultural, and other industrial vehicles that are not legally operable on highways;
- 4. On-road vehicles listed by EPA for on-highway applications;
- 5. Truck-staging zone a designated area on the contract site where delivery or pickup activities will be located:
- 6. Ultra low sulfur diesel fuel Diesel fuel with a sulfur content of 15 parts per million or less;
- 7. Vehicle a piece of diesel-powered equipment being used for contract activities; and
- 8. Listed clean diesel technology includes:
 - a. Diesel oxidation catalyst a device similar to a catalytic converter that reduces diesel emissions and does not require regeneration;
 - b. Tier 4 or Tier 4 Interim any vehicle certified by EPA as meeting Tier 4 emissions standards or Tier 4 Interim emissions standards;
 - c. Particulate filter a device that traps soot produced by the engine and vaporizes this soot through the application of heat, requiring only periodic maintenance;
 - *d.* Closed crankcase ventilation a device that reduces fugitive emissions from the vehicle's crankcase by routing them through the tailpipe;
 - e. Selective catalytic reduction A device that reduces emissions of oxides of nitrogen by treating exhaust with urea;
 - f. Emissions upgrade groups groups of replacement components that, when installed during vehicle overhaul, reduce engine emissions;
 - g. Engine repower the replacement of a vehicle's engine with a newer model to reduce tailpipe emissions; and
 - h. Any other technology verified by EPA or CARB to reduce diesel particulate emissions by

20% or more.

- E. Monitoring and Penalties for Non-Compliance
 - 1. City reserves the right to request purchase and/or installation documents to verify contractor's, and any subcontractor's installation of the retrofit in the vehicle. These purchase documents shall be provided to the City's project manager by the contractor within five (5) days of the City's request.
 - 2. Any false certification or representation in connection with these requirements for Diesel Engine Emissions Controls and/or any failure to comply with these requirements shall constitute a material breach of contract entitling the City to all rights and remedies provided in the contract and otherwise available at law and/or in equity, including but not limited to the monetary assessment set forth herein. For contracts of \$500,000.00 or less, an assessment of \$500.00 per offense per day shall be imposed upon the contractor for every covered vehicle operating in violation of this section. For all other contracts, an assessment of \$1000.00 per offense per day shall be imposed upon the contractor for every covered vehicle operating in violation of this section. In addition, it is understood that false certification or representation is subject to penalties under Title 18 Pa. C.S.A. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities).

END OF SECTION 002114

NOTICE TO SELLERS-MAYOR'S EXECUTIVE ORDER 7-14

NOTICE TO SELLERS

Pursuant to the Order, available on-line at http://www.phila.gov/ExecutiveOrders/Executive%20Orders/EO%207-14.pdf, Contractor agrees that Contractor and all of its Subcontractors, at any tier, shall report to the OIG knowledge of violations subject to investigation by the OIG pursuant to the Order; shall cooperate fully with representatives of the OIG by providing complete and accurate information as well as necessary assistance in matters under investigation; shall keep conversations and contact with the OIG confidential, except and to the extent the OIG may authorize disclosure; and shall instruct their employees that under no circumstances shall any person take or threaten any action in an attempt to prevent anyone from providing information to a City official regarding conduct that may be investigated by the OIG, or from cooperating with the OIG, or retaliate against anyone for doing so or against anyone who is about to do so.

All entities and individuals affected by Mayor's Executive Order 7-14 are advised to thoroughly read the Order, especially Section 3, Type of Matters Investigated by the OIG, Section 4, Entities Subject to Investigation by the OIG, Section 8, Duties of Executive Agencies and Other Entities, Section 9, Responsibilities of Officers and Employees of Executive Agencies and Other Entities, and Section 10, Responsibilities of City Contractors, Recipients of City Assistance and Recipients of City Funding.

SECTION 004109 PRICING

To the Procurement Commissioner:

I, the undersigned Seller, hereby propose to furnish all the labor, materials and equipment, perform the whole of the work, and submit to all conditions, as represented, intended and implied, both particularly and generally, by the Plans, Special Specifications, Standard Specifications, Standard Details, Standard Contract Requirements, Form of Agreement, the Ordinance authorizing the work and this bid at the prices herein stated, and agrees that each item bid shall be complete in itself, and the City may increase or diminish the amount of work thereunder, or omit the item without invalidating the unit price bid for it or any other item, on the following terms to wit:

. BID AMOUNT

I will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following Bid Amount as defined in Section 007200, Standard Contract Requirements. (Insert Bid Amount in words as well as figures.)

TOTAL BASE BID AMOUNT \$_		Dollars
Mobilization/Demobilization/General Cond	litions	
Temporary Protection and Facilities	\$	
Erosion Control	\$	
Site Demolition and Disposal	\$	
Tree Protection, Trimming and Relocation	\$	
Site Grading	\$	
Furnish and Install Concrete (walkways, cu	rbs, foundations) \$	
Furnish and Install Signage	\$	
Furnish Play Equipment	\$	
Install and Testing of Play Equipment	\$	
Furnish and Install Site Furnishings	\$	
Furnish and Install Light Fixtures	\$	
Furnish and Install Security Cameras	\$	

Furnish, Install, and To	\$		
Furnish, Install, and To	\$		
Furnish and Install Tu	rf Grass and Trees		\$
Add 2% Allowance fo	r Permitting		\$
TOTAL BASE BID A	AMOUNT	\$	
ALTERNATES			
Add Alternate #1:	Furnish and Install Dr and all Associated Infi		Bottle Filler, Misting Poles \$
Deduct Alternate #1:	Replace 2-5 Play Area	a with Shade Trees a	nd Lawn.
			\$
Deduct Alternate #2:	1		te Paving Type A, with Asphalt astic Striping to Remain.
			\$
Deduct Alternate #3:	Replace Cork Safety S Allow for 2-3 Colors.		-In-Place Safety Surface.
			\$

SECTION 004112 PERFORMANCE OF WORK

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: The Work covers the construction of a new playground located at 700 Cobbs Creek Parkway, Philadelphia, PA 19143. Existing play equipment and site surface will be demolished. New construction includes play equipment, safety surface (cork and poured-in-place rubber), trees, site seating (tree stumps, logs and bench), turf grass, concrete walking paths, signage, trash receptacles, pedestrian lighting and security cameras.

PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK BY CONTRACTOR:

I, the undersigned Contracting Seller, am required to perform, on the site and with my own work force, work with a value of at least twenty percent (20%) of the original total contract price, exclusive of profit, overhead and the costs of procuring insurance and bonds. I, the undersigned Contracting Seller shall submit with my Quote a complete description of the work that will be performed (e.g., earthwork, paving, brickwork, roofing, etc.), the percentage of the total work this represents, and the estimated dollar value thereof.

I shall perform the	following work:
Percentage of the t	otal contract to be performed by Contracting Seller
	Estimated cost of work to be performed by Contracting Seller:
	\$

PUBLIC WORKS LBE LANGUAGE

In accordance with Chapter 17-109 of The Philadelphia Code relating to Local Bidding Preferences and the Regulation promulgated thereto, this bid may be subject to a local bid preference. In order to determine eligibility to receive the preference, if applicable, Seller must be certified as a Local Business Entity ("LBE") at the time of the bid opening.

Further, through submission of quote, Seller makes the following certification in connection with the grant of any local bidding preference which certification is incorporated into any contract resulting from this quote:

"Throughout the entirety of the contract, my company or my LBE certified subcontractor(s)² will perform the majority of any work on the subject contract within the geographic limits of the City of Philadelphia and my company or my LBE certified subcontractor(s) will maintain within the City a majority of the inventory or equipment that will be used on the contract or the amount of inventory that is customary for that industry."

If the Procurement Commissioner determines that the awarded Seller fails to comply with its certification at any time during the term of its contract, the awarded Seller's LBE certification will be revoked and the awarded Seller shall be deemed in substantial breach of such contract, shall be required to pay liquidated damages of 10% of the awarded contract amount, and may be debarred by the Procurement Commissioner in accordance with the Procurement Department Debarment Regulation for a period up to three years.

NOTE: If you wish to apply for Local Business Entity (LBE) certification, go to www.phila.gov/bids. Please provide sufficient time prior to bidding for processing of the LBE application. The Procurement Commissioner reserves the right to request any additional or clarifying information at any time prior to award of the contract, and during the performance of the contract.

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 004312-1 Public Works LBE Language

¹ For quotes of One Million Dollars or less, the preference is ten percent (10%); for all other quotes the preference is five percent (5%).

² If the Seller relies upon LBE subcontractor(s) to perform the majority of the work and maintain the majority of the inventory or equipment within the City, the subcontractor(s)' LBE Certification Number and most recent annual affidavit of continuing eligibility must be submitted to the Procurement Department.

SECTION 00430 BID BOND

PROJECT NAME: Cobbs Creek Playground Improvements RFP

PRESENT, that we						
as Principal (hereinafter called the "Principal Obligo	or"), and					
Surety, are jointly and severally held firmly bound the sum of:	unto the Philadelphia R	Redevelopment Authority, in				
TEN PERCENT (10%) OF THE Control lawful money in the United States of Redevelopment Authority, its successors and assign we do bind ourselves and each of us, our and of severally, firmly by these present.	America, to be paid ns, to which payment	to the said Philadelphia well and truly to be made				
Sealed with our seals and dated the	day of	, A.D. 2022				
WHIEDEAC the share handed Driveries	Ohlissa suhusius 4 s	1:4 4- 411				

WHEREAS, the above bonded Principal Obligor, submitted a bid pursuant to the above referenced Bid Number to perform certain work for the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority.

NOW, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority shall accept the bid of the Principal Obligor and the Principal Obligor shall enter into a contract with the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority in accordance with the terms of such bid, and furnish such bond or bonds as are specified in the bid documents with good and sufficient surety, for the faithful performance of the contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or in the event of the failure or refusal of the Principal Obligor to enter such contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal Obligor shall pay to the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority the difference between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority may legally contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

And we do for ourselves and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, hereby authorize and empower the Solicitor of Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority or any other attorney of any court of record in Pennsylvania or elsewhere by him or her deputized for the purpose, upon the filing of this instrument or a copy thereof, duly attested as correct by the Solicitor of the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority, to appear for us or either of us, our or either of our heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, and confess a judgment against us or either of us, our or either of our heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, in favor of

the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority for the sum named in this bond, without defalcation, with costs of suit, release of errors, and with five percent added for collection fees; hereby waiving the benefit of all exemption laws and the holding of inquisition of any real estate that may be levied upon by virtue of such judgment, voluntarily condemning such real estate and authorizing the entry of such condemnation upon any writ of fieri facias and agreeing that said real estate may be sold under the same; and further waiving all errors, defects and imperfections whatsoever in the entering of the said judgment or any process thereon, and hereby agreeing that no writ of error or objection of motion or rule to open or strike off judgment or to stay execution or appeal, shall be made or taken thereto.

And for the doing of these acts, this instrument or a copy thereof attested as aforesaid shall be full warrant and authority.

PRINCIPAL OBLIGOR:	
President or Vice President	(SEAL)
	(SEAL)
(or either of their assistants)	
Secretary or Treasurer	(SEAL)
SURETY:	
Attorney-In-Fact	(SEAL)
	President or Vice President Secretary or Treasurer (or either of their assistants) Secretary or Treasurer

- Note: (1) All bidders must utilize this Bid Bond Form when submitting a bid to the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority.
 - (2) If Principal Obligor is an individual or partnership, Bid Bond should be signed by owner or authorized general partner. Please identify on the Bid Bond the type of business (e.g. individual proprietorship or partnership) and title of party executing the Bid Bond.
 - (3) Bid Bond must be executed by a surety company duly authorized and licensed to act as surety by the Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

END OF SECTION

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA



STANDARD CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

January 1, 2019

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

STANDARD CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONT	RACT PROVISIONS:	<u>Page</u>
A.	Definitions	3
В.	Quote Submission Requirements	7
C.	General Requirements of the Contract	12
D.	Administration, Measurement, and Payment	23
E.	Materials, Workmanship, and Inspection	32
F.	Construction Requirements	33
G.	Surface, Subsurface, and Overhead Structures	36
Н.	Miscellaneous Provisions	38
I.	Specific Laws	40
INDEX		45

STANDARD CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

A. DEFINITIONS

- 1. **Definitions.** The terms used in the Contract Documents shall have the following meanings:
- "ADA" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 113 below. a.
- "Amendment" means a written modification or change to any Contract Document signed by b. both Parties.
- "Applicable Law" means all applicable present and future federal, state or local laws, ordinances, executive orders, rules, regulations and all court orders, injunctions, decrees and other official interpretations thereof of any federal, state or local court, administrative agency or governmental body, including the City of Philadelphia ("City"), the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") and the United States of America ("USA"). Applicable Law includes, without limitation, laws, etc. relating to the environment, the Philadelphia Home Rule Charter ("HRC"), as amended from time to time, The Philadelphia Code ("Code"), as amended from time to time, and the specific laws set forth in Paragraphs 107-116 below, each as amended from time to time. Sellers submit quotes, and the parties execute, deliver and perform their respective obligations under the Contract, under and pursuant to the applicable provisions of all Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth and applicable ordinances of the City, as such enactments may hereafter be supplemented or amended.
 - d. "Application for Final Estimate" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 56 below.
 - "Application for Payment" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 52 below. e.
 - f. "Application for Semi-Final Estimate" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 55 below.
- "Bid Solicitation" means a public invitation to submit competitive Quotes for a specific City contract or City contracts that is or are issued by the Procurement Department in accordance with Sections 8-200(1), 2(a) and 2(b) of the Philadelphia Home Rule Charter. A Bid Solicitation includes all addenda thereto issued by the Procurement Department.
- "Change Order" means an instrument altering the scope of the work under the Contract issued h under Paragraph 48 below.
- The "City" means The City of Philadelphia, a corporation and body politic existing under the laws of the Commonwealth, and includes its various executive and administrative departments, agencies, boards and commissions, including the Department, and its legislature, City Council. The City is a City of the First Class under the laws of the Commonwealth.
 - "City Work" has the meaning specified in Paragraph 107(d) below. j.
- "Contingent Price" means a price for a unit or component of work specified on the "Contingent Price List" published from time to time by the City.
 - 1. "Commonwealth" means the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
 - "Contract" means the agreement of the Parties evidenced by the Contract Documents. m.
- "Contract Documents" means the Standard Contract Requirements; the Department's Standard Details and Specifications, as they apply; the Department's General Bidding and Contract Requirements; the Technical Specifications; the Quote; the Plans with all of the notes thereon (excluding any records or reports of test borings, underground structures, and test piles); the Notice to Proceed ("NTP"), the Notice of Contract Award

- ("NCA"), the performance bond and the payment bond, as prepared by the Department and issued with the Bid Solicitation, and includes all exhibits, schedules and addenda, if any, to any of the foregoing documents, and any and all Amendments and Change Orders.
- o. "Contractor" means the Person that has entered into the Contract with the City, has had its authorized individual(s) sign the Contract Documents on behalf of the Person but does not include, without the City's written consent, any subsidiary, affiliate, agent, etc., or parent company, if any, of the Contractor.
 - p. "Current Estimate" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 53 below.
- q. "Department" means the department, board, commission, or agency of the City for which the Contractor carries out the work under the Contract, except when the Department of Public Property ("DPP") supervises the Contract, in which case "Department" means the Department of Public Property.
- r. "Disputed Change Order" means a Change Order issued by the City under Paragraph 49 below.
- s. "Event of Insolvency" means (a) the filing of a voluntary petition by the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law; or (b) the filing of an involuntary petition against The Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law which remains undismissed for a period of forty-five (45) days; or (c) the Contractor's making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (d) the appointment of a receiver for the Contractor or for the property or assets of the Contractor, if such appointment is not vacated within forty-five (45) days thereafter; or (e) any other proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or liquidation law, voluntary or otherwise; or (f) the Contractor proves unable to pay its obligations as they mature; or (g) the Contractor is insolvent as otherwise defined under any Applicable Law.
- t. "General Bidding and Contract Requirements" means the additional bidding and contract conditions and requirements specifically prepared by the Department for a specific Bid Solicitation (which may accompany the Technical Specifications) and may from time to time include, but not be limited to, Quote proposal forms, special or additional or supplementary instructions to Sellers, minimum wage rate schedules, prevailing wage rate schedules, contingent price lists, requirements of the City's Office of Economic Opportunity ("OEO"), and general tax requirements.
- u. "Inspector" means the representative of the City's Project Manager assigned to inspect work and the delivery of services under the Contract.
 - v. "Lump Sum Bid Breakdown" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 52 below.
- w. "Notice of Contract Award" (NCA) means a notice from the City to the Seller informing the Seller of the City's determination to award the Contract to the Seller.
- x. "Notice to Proceed" (NTP) means a notice from the City to the Contractor authorizing the Contractor to commence work under the Contract.
- y. "Operating Commissioner" means the director, commissioner, or other head of the Department issuing the work to the Contractor pursuant to the Contract.
 - z. "Parties" means the City and the Contractor, and a "Party" means either the City or the Contractor.
- aa. "Person" means any individual, sole proprietorship, association, company, firm, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, corporation, limited liability company or other form of entity or association recognized at law.
 - bb. "PGW" means the Philadelphia Gas Works.

- cc. "Plans" means the general plans and design drawings which accompany the Technical Specifications, the Standard Details and Specifications, and such detail and supplementary drawings as may be furnished from time to time.
- dd. "Procurement Commissioner" means the head of the City's Procurement Department, or his or her designee.
 - ee. "Procurement Department" means the Procurement Department of the City.
- ff. "Project" means all of the work which the City seeks to complete at the Project site, including, but not limited to, the work which the Contractor has agreed to perform under the Contract. The Project includes other work at the Project site by the City and by other contractors pursuant to other City contracts.
- gg. "Project Manager" means the designated representative of the City officer in charge of the construction branch, division or unit of the Department, or the individual specifically designated as "Project Manager" in the Technical Specifications, and any other individual who may be designated in writing by the Project Manager as his or her representative. The City may delegate or provide for the performance of certain of the duties and functions of the Project Manager by architectural or engineering firms under contract with the City.
 - hh. "Proposal" means a Seller's price and other specific terms and conditions included in a Quote.
- ii. "Public Works Contract(s)" means any contract awarded by the Procurement Department for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, or repair of any public building or other public work or public improvement within the City and County of Philadelphia.
- jj. "Quote" means a Seller's signed response, including a Proposal, submitted to the Procurement Department pursuant to a Bid Solicitation.
- kk. "Responsibility" or "Responsible" means the capacity to perform a City contract in accordance with its terms and conditions. Elements of Responsibility include the following, among others: judgment, skill, promptness, faithfulness, skillful workers, honesty of the Contractor, financial standing, reputation, experience, resources, facilities, past history of adherence to plans and specifications, capacity and ability to do the work according to the plans and specifications, availability and efficiency, and such other factors as may be determined by law and the City.
- ll. "Seller" means a Person submitting a Quote, signed by the Person, to the Procurement Department pursuant to a Bid Solicitation. Seller includes only the Person who signs the Contract. Seller does not include, without the written consent of the City, any subsidiary, affiliate, agent, etc., or parent company, if any, of the Person.
 - mm. "Semi-Final Estimate" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 55.
- nn. "Shop Drawings" means all drawings, diagrams, illustrations, brochures, schedules, performance charts, instructions, and other data which are prepared by the Contractor, its Subcontractors, suppliers, or distributors, or equipment fabricators or manufacturers, and which illustrate the manufacture or fabrication of the product or equipment or any part thereof, and which are submitted to the Department to establish that the materials, articles and components of equipment Contractor proposes to supply will, when installed, meet all requirements of the Contract Documents.
- oo. "Standard Contract Requirements" or "SCR" means these Standard Contract Requirements of the City in connection with the Bid Solicitations for, and the award, execution, and performance of Public Works Contracts, except as modified by the Department's General Bidding and Contract Requirements, the Technical Specifications and Plans and any other special requirements for the Contract. These Standard Contract Requirements are attached to and form an integral part of the Contract Documents.
 - pp. "Standard Details and Specifications" means the standard details and specifications for specific,

recurring types of work or components thereof, as may be issued by the Department from time to time, *e.g.*, the Standard Details and Standard Specifications for Sewers, as issued by the Philadelphia Water Department, or the Standard Construction Items, as issued by the Department of Streets.

- qq. "Structures" has the meaning set forth in Paragraph 83 below.
- rr. "Subcontract" means a contract made between the Contractor and a Subcontractor, or between a Subcontractor and a sub-subcontractor at any tier, providing for the completion of one or more portions of the work which the Contractor has agreed to perform under the Contract, including agreements for the manufacture or supply of equipment, systems or components forming part of such work.
- ss. "Subcontractor" means a Person performing at any tier under a contract with the Contractor or another Subcontractor one or more portions of the work which the Contractor has agreed to perform under the Contract. Subcontractors shall include, without limitation, vendors, manufacturers, suppliers, or other Persons contracting with a Subcontractor or the Contractor for the manufacture or supply of equipment, systems or components forming part of the work under the Contract. There is no contractual relationship (privity of contract) between the Contractor's Subcontractor, or a Subcontractor, and the City.
- tt. "Substantial Completion" or "Substantially Complete" or "Substantially Completed" means that construction is sufficiently complete in accordance with Contract Documents and certified by the Project Manager, as modified by Change Orders or amendments, so that (a) the work under this Contract can be used, occupied or operated for its intended use, and (b) all applicable permits and licenses, including, if applicable, a statement or certificate of occupancy, shall have been duly issued by all government offices, including those of the City. In no event shall the Contract be certified as substantially complete until the Contractor has completed at least ninety percent (90%) of the work under the Contract.
- uu. "Technical Specifications" means the written and detailed requirements, prepared by the Department, or its consultants or representatives, for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the work under this Contract and related services to be performed under the Contract.
- vv. "Unbalanced Quote" means an offer by the Contractor which (1) contains extremely low prices on items or types of work which are, as determined by the City in its sole discretion, unimportant or infrequently ordered or performed, and extremely high prices on items or types of work which are frequently ordered or performed, resulting in an effort to qualify as the low Seller while charging disproportionately high prices for certain items or types of work; or (2) contains prices for phases of the work to be performed early in the course of the work under this Contract that are, as determined by the City in its sole discretion, disproportionately high relative to prices for later phases of the work, resulting in payment of a disproportionately high percentage of the total Contract price early in the Contract period.
- ww. "Working Days" means calendar days, less allowances for days or parts of days, in increments of one-quarter (1/4) day, for conditions entirely beyond the control of the Contractor as defined in Paragraph 25(c)(2); and also excludes New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or the Monday thereafter when these days occur on Sunday, and Saturdays and Sundays shall not be considered as Working Days.
- xx. "Working Drawings" means those drawings prepared by the Contractor to supplement the Plans and Shop Drawings to accurately and clearly depict all working and installation dimensions, arrangement and sectional views, units of equipment in the proposed positions for installation, details of required attachments and connections, and dimensioned locations between units and in relation to the existing and proposed structures. Working Drawings shall show all necessary details and information for making connections between the various trades including, but not limited to, power supplies and interconnecting wiring between units, accessories, and appurtenances.
- 2. <u>Interpretation; number, gender.</u> The words "herein" "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to the Contract as a whole, including all of the Contract Documents, and not to any particular article, paragraph, subparagraph or clause contained in the Contract Documents. Whenever the

context requires, words used in the singular shall be construed to include the plural and vice versa, and pronouns of any gender shall be deemed to include the masculine, feminine and neuter genders.

B. QUOTE SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

3. **Qualifications of Seller.**

- Each Seller must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the City that it is Responsible, capable of performing the work under the Contract, and has successfully completed contracts equivalent in scope and nature, and comparable in magnitude. Seller must further demonstrate that: 1) it has the necessary financial resources, equipment, and workforce to perform the work under the Contract in a proper and satisfactory manner, in accordance with the Contract Documents, and within the time specified, and 2) that the possible award of this Contract to the Seller will not, in the City's sole discretion, overextend the Seller because it is already performing another City contract or other contract(s) or project(s).
- As required by Section 17-101, as amended, of The Philadelphia Code, entitled "Prequalification of Prospective Bidders for Contracts for Construction of Public Works", all Sellers shall submit to the Procurement Department through PHLContracts, by the date specified in the Quote advertisement(s), a "City of Philadelphia Prequalification Questionnaire," for the purpose of determining the Seller's Responsibility. Should the Seller omit any required information, or refuse to give any required information, or should the information submitted by Seller, in the judgment of the Procurement Commissioner, taking into consideration the recommendations of the Operating Commissioner, reveal that the Seller is not sufficiently equipped or qualified to enter into or perform the Contract, the City shall not accept any Quote from such Seller(s), and the Procurement Commissioner shall notify the Seller to that effect. In such case, Section 17-101 of The Philadelphia Code shall govern any appeal to which the Seller may be entitled.

4. **Examination of Contract Documents and Site.**

- Sellers shall thoroughly acquaint themselves with the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, a careful study and review of the Plans and Technical Specifications. Sellers shall examine in detail the Project site and shall acquaint themselves with conditions affecting the work under the Contract and the overall Project, and, when applicable, the condition of walls and foundations of overlying and adjacent structures, the character of the paving, and the soil and subsurface soil. The Quote shall be prepared with due regard to the provisions of the Contract Documents and to the conditions existing or to be anticipated at the Project site.
- Where test borings, test piles, and existing underground and above-ground structure locations are reported on, or included with, the Contract Plans or Technical Specifications, or where they are provided as separate Plans or Technical Specifications, they are for the information of the City only and are not provided to Sellers to show the conditions to be encountered by the Seller; the correctness, accuracy, or interpretation of the information is not guaranteed or warranted in any fashion by the City; and in no event is any boring or underground or above-ground structure information to be considered as a part of the Contract, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may appear in the Technical Specifications. If a Seller uses any of this information in preparing its Quote, Seller shall assume any and all risks resulting from conditions that differ from the conditions or approximation shown on the Plans or Shop Drawings.
- If Seller desires to obtain similar data or information, or to conduct an independent subsurface investigation of the Project site, the Seller must notify the Department in writing at least ten (10) days prior to the date for opening of Quotes, or not later than five (5) days after the date on which Quotes are first advertised by the City, whichever date is earlier. Upon written notice from Seller, the City shall afford Seller the opportunity, at Seller's sole expense, to make test borings or soundings, to drive test piles, or to dig test pits on that portion of the Project site in which the work under this Contract will take place. Seller shall be responsible for complying with all Applicable Law relating to such activity. The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, the City reserves the right to reject such investigations by any Seller when the City deems such rejection to be in the City's best interest. If the City permits such investigations by any Seller, then (a) each such Seller, prior to its entry onto the Project site, shall deliver to the City a certificate of insurance conforming to the

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019

requirements of Paragraph 30 below, and a License Agreement in the form provided by the City; (b) each such Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all claims, causes of action, suits, damages, losses, costs and expenses, whether for personal injury or property damage or for any other reason, arising out of such Seller's entry on the Project site; (c) such Seller covenants and agrees that it shall restore the Project site to the same condition as existed prior to such Seller's entry onto the Project site; (d) the City reserves the right to require the delivery of payment and performance bonds prior to any entry onto the Project site by such Seller; (e) in the event more than one Seller seeks to conduct such investigations, the City reserves the right to coordinate and schedule such investigations so as to minimize interference with the use of the Project site and other adjacent sites and any interference with other work at the Project site or adjacent to the Project site.

- 2. Failure of a Seller to notify the Department in writing of a Seller's desire to obtain such information shall operate as an absolute bar to any claim by a Seller that it had no reasonable means of making an independent subsurface investigation of the site.
- c. If a Seller discovers or encounters any ambiguity or discrepancy in the Contract Documents in the course of preparing its Quote, the Seller shall promptly notify the Department of the ambiguity or discrepancy prior to the date and time for receipt and opening of Quotes. The City, so advised, may, at its sole discretion determine whether such ambiguity or discrepancy exists and whether any corrective action is necessary.
- 5. Antibid-Rigging Act. All Sellers, by submitting a Quote, certify that they have not committed or engaged in, or attempted to commit or engage in, a prohibited activity under the Antibid-Rigging Act, 62 Pa. C.S.A. § 4501, et seq., as amended, in connection with their Quote. In addition, all Sellers by submitting a Quote certify that the Seller has not been convicted or found liable for any act prohibited by any federal or state law in any jurisdiction involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to bidding on any public contract within the five (5) years prior to the date of the Quote; that the Seller acknowledges that a conviction or finding of liability for any act prohibited by federal or state law in any jurisdiction involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to submitting a Quote on any public contract within the three (3) years prior to the date of the Quote shall not prohibit the City from accepting a Quote from the Seller or awarding a Contract to the Seller, but may nonetheless serve as grounds for Seller's suspension or debarment at the sole discretion of the Procurement Commissioner, or may serve as grounds for a non-award of a Contract to the Seller on the basis of the Seller's lack of Responsibility.
- **6.** Multiple Quote Restriction. No Seller shall be a party to more than one (1) Quote for the same Bid Solicitation. A violation of this condition may in the sole discretion of the Procurement Commissioner, result in rejection of any or all such Quotes in which the Seller is interested.

7. **Quote Submission.**

- a. By submitting a Quote, the Seller certifies that it is familiar with the Project site and the conditions affecting the Project site, that it has thoroughly reviewed the Contract Documents, and that all work can be completed for the amount stated in the Quote and within the Contract time specified. No Quote may be considered if received after the date and time for opening of Quotes established by the Bid Solicitation, nor may any Quote be modified after that date and time, except as provided herein or by Applicable Law. The time of Quote opening shall be the time displayed in PHLContracts. In the event of any discrepancy between actual time and the time displayed in PHLContracts, the latter shall determine the time of Quote opening.
- b. It is the sole responsibility of the Seller to ensure that it has received any and all addenda and the Procurement Commissioner may, in his or her discretion, reject any Quote for which all addenda have not been executed and returned in accordance with the instructions provided therein.
- c. For purposes of determining the basis of a contract award, in the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended price for a work or line item, the unit price shall govern, and the extended price shall be re-computed by the City. If the amount set forth as a unit price is ambiguous, unintelligible, or uncertain for any cause, or is omitted entirely, or is the same amount as the extended price for a work or line item, then the amount set forth as the extended price shall govern for purposes of determining the basis of a contract award. In such event, the extended price shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the work or line item to

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 arrive at a re-computed unit price which shall thereafter govern for purposes of payment under Paragraph 45.

- Where a unit or other price (including a unit price extension or the aggregate or total price) contained in the Quote contains a mistake or error in computation, or is otherwise ambiguous as to computation, or there is a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended price for a work or line item, and where the mistake, ambiguity, or discrepancy is not discovered prior to contract award and results in the award of a contract to the Seller, which award is later determined to be mistaken or erroneous, or the Contract Amount is determined to be erroneous, based upon a re-computation of the unit prices and the total price, the Contractor shall bear the sole financial risk of such mistake or ambiguity, and such mistake or ambiguity shall be construed solely against the Contractor and in favor of the City. In all such cases of price mistake, ambiguity, or discrepancy, if work under the Contract has not yet commenced, the City shall have the discretion, at its sole option, to formally rescind the Contract, if the Contractor is deemed not to be the low Seller in accordance with the rule set forth in Paragraph 7(c) above, or to unilaterally reform the Contract and the prices therein in accordance with the rule set forth in Paragraph 7(c), if the Contractor would still be deemed to be the low Seller notwithstanding any mistake, ambiguity, or discrepancy. If work under the Contract has already commenced, the City shall have the discretion, at its sole option, to make payment at the unit price as recomputed in accordance with Paragraph 7(c) above or at the mistaken or ambiguous unit price, or to dispute payment at the mistaken or ambiguous price. In the event of a rescission or reformation of the contract under this Paragraph, the Contractor agrees and acknowledges that it shall have no claim against the City, including any claim for breach of contract or breach of any other legal duty, or for lost profits, costs, damages, or expenses of any kind, arising out of the rescission or reformation. In the event that the City disputes payment to the Contractor at a mistaken or ambiguous unit price, and the parties cannot mutually agree upon a price to be paid to the Contractor for the item of work in question, the payment to the Contractor for the item of work shall not exceed the payment which would be made pursuant to Paragraph 51, and the City's liability to the Contractor for such item of work shall not in any event exceed the Contract Amount as specified in Paragraph 44.
- **8.** Quote Withdrawal. P.L. 9, No. 4, Act of January 23, 1974, 73 P.S. § 1601, et seq., as amended, shall govern the withdrawal of Quotes for clerical mistakes. A Seller must provide the Procurement Department written notice of a right to withdraw a Quote under 73 P.S. § 1601, et seq., within two (2) business days after the opening of Quotes.
- Quote Responsiveness. Subject to the right of the Procurement Commissioner to waive irregularities and non-responsiveness as set forth below in this Paragraph 9, the Contract Documents are mandatory and must be strictly followed by all Sellers in the preparation and submission of their Quotes. After Quotes are opened, the Procurement Department, and other City departments or agencies where appropriate or specified, shall review all Quotes for responsiveness. Any Quote which is incomplete, obscure, conditional, unbalanced, which contains additions not called for, or irregularities of any kind, including alterations or erasures, or which fails to conform in any respect to the Contract Documents shall be deemed to be non-responsive and shall be rejected, except where the Procurement Commissioner, in his or her sole discretion, determines that the irregularity or non-responsiveness is otherwise permitted by the Contract Documents or by Applicable Law. The Procurement Commissioner reserves the right to waive such irregularities or non-responsive matters in a Quote. The Procurement Department's determination of non-responsiveness shall not be eligible for Contract award. The Procurement Commissioner's determination of non-responsiveness is not appealable to the Court of Common Pleas.
- 10. Security for Execution of Contract. The Seller shall include with its Quote a bid bond in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the gross amount of the Quote. The gross amount of the Quote shall mean the sum of all items enumerated in the Quote, without reduction for "deduct" alternates. All Sellers must use the City's standard bid bond form, which is included in the Bid Solicitation or otherwise available at the City's Procurement Information Center (Rm. 170 Municipal Services Bldg.), in fulfilling the requirement of this Paragraph 10. The City shall not accept any other bid bond form. The Seller may not submit cash. Upon return of the duly executed Contract Documents by the lowest responsible Seller to the City's Law Department, the bid bonds of all Sellers shall be deemed released.

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019

11. **Bid Processing Fee.**

- In addition to bid security and any other fee or monies required, the Quote shall be accompanied by a non-refundable processing fee in the form of a separate check payable to the City or electronic payment as specified in the bid solicitation. The processing fee is based on the advertised cost estimate for the bid in accordance with the formula below. Cash is not acceptable.
 - when the advertised cost estimate does not exceed \$10,000
 - \$10 when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$10,000 but does not exceed \$100,000
 - when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$100,000 but does not exceed \$300,000 \$30
 - when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$300,000 but does not exceed \$500,000 \$50
 - when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$500,000 but does not exceed \$1,000,000 \$100
 - \$200 when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$1,000,000 but does not exceed \$2,000,000
 - \$300 when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$2,000,000 but does not exceed \$3,000,000
 - \$400 when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$3,000,000 but does not exceed \$4,000,000
 - \$500 when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$4,000,000 but does not exceed \$5,000,000
 - \$600 when the advertised cost estimate is or exceeds \$5,000,000.
- For the purpose of estimating the amount of the bid processing fee the amount of work and labor or the quantities of materials or supplies to be furnished will be in accordance with the estimated quantities, but the City will not be bound by such estimates in regard to the actual quantities of work and labor or materials or supplies required to be furnished under the Contract.
- Failure to submit the bid processing fee may result in the Seller's disqualification from submitting a Quote. In addition, if an award is made pursuant to the Bid Solicitation and Quote, any unpaid processing fees owed by the Seller to the City must be paid prior to the City's release of any payments to the Contractor under the Contract.
- Business Tax Requirements. Any Contractor, or vendor of goods, wares and merchandise, or **12.** purveyor of services, who submits a Quote and is awarded a contract by the City or the School District of Philadelphia ("School District" or "SDP"), is subject to Philadelphia's business tax and applicable ordinances and regulations. Anyone who is awarded a contract by the City or the School District of Philadelphia pursuant to a formal bid solicitation, including a Bid Solicitation, shall be deemed to have entered into a contract within the City, and the subsequent delivery of goods into the City, or performance of services within the City constitutes "doing business" in the City and subjects the successful Seller to one or more of the following taxes: (a) Business Privilege Tax; (b) Net Profits Tax; and (c) City Wage Tax. The successful Seller, if not already paying the aforesaid taxes, is required to apply to the Department of Revenue for a tax identification number and to file appropriate business tax returns as provided by law.
- Tax Indebtedness. The successful Seller shall represent, warrant and covenant that the **13.** Contractor and any entities controlling the Contractor, under common control with the Contractor, or controlled by the Contractor are not currently indebted to the City, and will not at any time during the term of the Contract be indebted to the City, and will not at any time during the term of this Contract (including any extensions or renewals thereof) be indebted to the City, for or on account of any delinquent taxes (including, but not limited to, taxes collected by the City on behalf of the School District of Philadelphia), liens, judgments, fees or other debts for which no written agreement or payment plan satisfactory to the City has been established. In addition to any other rights or remedies available to the City at law or in equity, the Contractor acknowledges that any breach or failure to conform to this representation, warranty and covenant may, at the option of the City, result in the withholding of payments otherwise due to the Contractor and, if such breach or failure is not resolved to the City's satisfaction within a reasonable time period specified by the City in writing, may result in the offset of any such indebtedness against said payments or the termination of this Contract for default (in which case the Contractor shall be liable for all excess costs and other damages resulting from the termination), or both.
- Commercial Activity License. A Commercial Activity License ("CAL") is required for every Person desiring to engage in any business within the City, whether or not such Person maintains a place of business in the City. The successful Seller will be required to furnish a CAL number at the time of Contract

award, but no later than before the "Notice to Proceed" is issued. In the event the successful Seller has applied for, but not been issued, a CAL, a photocopy of the application will be acceptable. The CAL is a one-time license with no expiration date. Only one (1) license is needed for multiple locations or for multiple businesses for the same Person. If the Seller has never had a CAL assigned, the Seller may request one by filing a "Miscellaneous License Application". In order to be assigned a CAL, it is necessary to have a "Philadelphia Business Tax Account Number". This is a number assigned by the City's Department of Revenue to identify City tax accounts. If the Seller has never had a number assigned, the Seller may request one by filing an "Application for Philadelphia Business Tax Account Number". Any tax account previously opened for the Seller which is unsettled or delinquent will cause delay and may preclude the issuance of a new license. Applications may be obtained from the Department of Licenses and Inspection, License Issuance Unit.

- **15.** <u>Comparison of Quotes.</u> Quotes will be compared on the basis of the aggregate of all the items of the Quote, unless otherwise specified in the General Bidding and Contract Requirements.
- **16.** Award of Contract. The City shall make the Contract award to the lowest responsive, Responsible Seller. In the event of an absolute tie, the Procurement Commissioner shall make the Contract award in accordance with the best interests of the City. The Procurement Commissioner, in his or her sole discretion, may reject all Quotes, if deemed in the best interests of the City. The award of the Contract shall be governed in all respects by 62 Pa.C.S. §3911, as amended. However, the failure of the City to comply with the statutory requirement set forth in 62 Pa.C.S. §3911shall not operate as a release of the Seller, unless the Seller shall first notify the City in writing, prior to the end of the deadline set forth in 62 Pa.C.S. §3911, of the Seller's intent to demand compliance of the City with such requirement.

17. Binding Contract and Execution of the Contract.

- a. The award shall not become a contract binding upon the City until after written Notice of Contract Award is made by the Procurement Department to the lowest responsive, Responsible Seller and until after all of the following conditions have been satisfied:
- 1. Successful Seller posts a proper performance bond and a proper payment bond, as provided for in Paragraph 18 below, on the City's current bond forms, within the time set forth in the Notice of Contract Award;
 - 2. Successful Seller provides proof of the requisite insurance;
 - 3. The Contract is approved as to form by the City's Law Department;
- 4. The Director of Finance and the City Controller's Office certify the availability of funds for the Contract; and
 - 5. The Procurement Commissioner executes the Contract.

The Procurement Commissioner may, in his or her sole discretion, cancel any contract award if any of the above conditions are not satisfied, or if the Procurement Commissioner, in his or her sole discretion, determines cancellation of the contract award to be in the best interests of the City. In the event of such cancellation, the successful Seller agrees and acknowledges that it shall have no claim against the City, including any claim for breach of contract or breach of any other legal duty, or for lost profits, costs, damages, or expenses of any kind.

b. The execution of the Contract shall be made within sixty (60) days of the date of the award of the Contract and shall in any event be governed in all respects by 62 Pa.C.S. §3912, as amended. Any Seller who is not lawfully released from its Quote and who fails, refuses, or is unable to furnish the required performance and payment bonds or insurance, shall be liable to the City for the actual loss or damage sustained by the City as a result of the failure of the Seller to enter into the Contract. This remedy against the Seller shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any remedy or claim which the City may have under the bid bond posted by the Seller.

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 11

- c. In no event shall the Contract awarded to the Contractor be construed or deemed to include, as a term, covenant or condition, any exception, addition or other term which the Seller may have included or as part of its Quote, except as may be expressly approved by the Procurement Commissioner pursuant to Paragraph 9 above.
- **18.** Contract Surety. As provided by the Act of 1967, December 20, P.L. 869 (8 P.S. § 193.1, et seq., as amended), the successful Seller will be required at the time of execution of the Contract to give security for the faithful performance of the work and for compliance with the Contract in the form of a performance bond, with a surety company approved by the City, in a sum equal to 100% of the amount of the Contract (equal to the Quote amount plus any contingency amount). In addition, as provided by the Act of 1967, December 20, P.L. 869 (8 P.S. § 193.1, as amended), the Contractor will be required at the time of execution of the Contract to give a payment bond, with a surety company approved by the City, in a sum one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the Contract (equal to the Quote amount plus any contingency amount), conditioned for the full payment of Subcontractors and others furnishing labor and materials in the performance of the Contract. Both the performance and payment bonds must be submitted by the Seller to the City on bond forms provided by the City.

C. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT

- 19. <u>Unauthorized Acts.</u> Any act of any City representative, official, agent, or employee, which is not within the scope of his or her authority as set forth in the Contract Documents or pursuant to the Philadelphia Home Rule Charter, shall not be binding on the City and shall not be deemed as a defense to the Contractor for the breach of any of the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- **20.** Cancellation of the Contract. The Contractor will not be required to proceed with the work of the Contract, if:
 - a. for any reason for which the Contractor it is not responsible, the Contractor cannot commence work within three (3) months from the date of execution of the Contract, except in the case of Contracts for street improvements, when six (6) months shall be the limiting period; or
 - b. at any time prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, the City, in its sole discretion, determines that it must reduce the scope of the work in an amount equal to or greater than twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of the Quote. In such event, the City shall give notice thereof the Contractor.

In the event the Contractor cannot commence work, the Contractor shall give notice of cancellation within five (5) days after the date which is three (3) months from the date of execution of the Contract by the Contractor, except in the case of Contracts for street improvements, when the Contractor shall give such notice six (6) months from the date of execution of the Contract by the Contractor. In the event the City gives notice to the Contractor that the City has determined to reduce the scope of the work as provided in Paragraph 20(b) above, then the Contractor shall give notice of cancellation within five (5) days after the date the Contractor receives such notice from the City, otherwise the Contract shall remain valid.

This Paragraph 20 shall not apply to Contracts entered into for work the commencement of which is dependent upon progress of other contracts where this condition is plainly indicated by the character and location of such work at the time the City issues the Bid Solicitation and where Departmental constraints limit construction activities as described in the Technical Specifications. The City shall have no liability, by way of any penalty or otherwise, arising out of the cancellation of the Contract pursuant to this Paragraph 20.

21. <u>Termination for the Convenience of the City.</u> The City may terminate this Contract at any time during the term of the Contract, for any reason, including, without limitation, the City's own convenience. Written notice of termination shall be sent to the Contractor by the Procurement Commissioner and said notice shall set forth the effective date of the termination. Upon receipt of such notice of termination, the Contractor shall stop all work under the Contract. Upon termination under this Paragraph, the City shall be liable to the Contractor only for the cost and profit on the physical work then completed on the job site by the Contractor

and in place. The City shall have no additional liability or cost for termination of the Contract, including, but not limited to, any penalty, the Contractor's anticipated profits, the Contractor's estimating costs, or any loss on the work terminated. If termination of the Contract occurs prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, the City shall not be liable to the Contractor for any cost or lost profits of the Contractor, regardless of whether the Contractor may have performed some physical work, except where the Project Manager has otherwise authorized in writing the commencement of work by the Contractor, in which case the City's liability to the Contractor shall be governed by the prior terms of this Paragraph. Termination of the Contract shall not affect any obligation or liabilities of either Party accruing prior to termination.

- **Contractor's Obligations.** The work to be done under the Contract is set forth in detail in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, plant, tools and appliances, and shall complete the work to the satisfaction of the Project Manager in the manner and within the time required in the Contract Documents at the prices set forth in the Contract. If at any time the Contractor's methods, workforce, or equipment appear to the Project Manager to be unsafe, insufficient, or inadequate for the proper performance of the provisions of the Contract, the Project Manager may order the Contractor to make such changes as the Project Manager may deem necessary, and the Contractor shall comply with such orders, but the failure of the Project Manager to make such demands shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall maintain an office on the Project site where orders and instructions may be delivered, and shall give personal attention to the faithful performance of the work of the Contract. The Contractor shall employ a competent representative or superintendent on the Project site who shall have full authority to receive and execute orders, and to supply such labor, tools, and materials as may be required for the proper performance of the work.
- 23. Performance of Work by the Contractor. The Contractor is required to perform, on the site and with its own work force, work with a value of at least twenty percent (20%) of the original total contract price, exclusive of profit, overhead and the costs of procuring insurance and bonds. The Contractor shall submit with its Quote a complete description of the work it will perform (e.g., earthwork, paving, brickwork, roofing, etc.), the percentage of the total work this represents, and the estimated dollar value thereof.
- 24. Materials and Equipment Loaned or Rented by the City. Any materials, or equipment loaned or rented by the City to the Contractor for use on the particular job must be returned by the Contractor in kind or in cash, or as a credit to the Contract as determined by the Department or the Contractor will be considered in default of the Contract. The use or operation of such material or equipment shall be at the Contractor's own risk. The material or equipment shall be taken in its "AS IS" condition and the Contractor shall maintain the material or equipment in the same condition as when received, less normal wear and tear. Should damage occur, repair or replacement shall be made by the Contractor at its own expense, at the election and to the satisfaction of the City, in accordance with specifications approved in writing by the City.

25. <u>Contract Time</u>.

- a. Times set forth in the Contract Documents for the performance of the work or any portions thereof are essential elements of the Contract. The Contractor shall begin work within ten (10) days from the date of issuance of the Notice to Proceed from the Department directing the Contractor to proceed with the work, and shall complete all work covered by the Contract Documents within the time specified in the General Bidding and Contract Requirements. The Contract completion date shall be determined by reference to the date of the issuance to the Contractor of the Notice to Proceed. In submitting a Quote, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contract time, as specified in the General Bidding and Contract Requirements, is a reasonable period for performing the work.
- b. Except as may otherwise be required by the General Bidding and Contract Requirements or the Technical Specifications, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Project Manager, before starting work, a written and detailed construction schedule which shall, at a minimum, indicate the milestone dates on which the Contractor intends to start and end each of the principal items of work under the Contract and which shall indicate generally how the Contractor intends to complete the work under the Contract within the Contract time specified. The Contractor's construction schedule shall include a schedule or timeline for submission of Shop Drawings or other submittals to the Department, which shall be coordinated with the overall construction schedule and which allows for a reasonable time for the Department or the Project Manager to review the

submittals or such time as the Department or the Project Manager may otherwise require pursuant to any of the Contract Documents. The Contractor's construction schedule shall in no event exceed the time allotted for completion of the Contract. From time to time, the Contractor shall revise and update its construction schedule to show changes to the schedule and any agreed revisions to the Contract time. The Contractor acknowledges that its failure to submit a written schedule to the Project Manager, as herein provided, shall preclude the assertion of any claims for delay or interference to Contractor's schedule or prosecution of the work and shall further preclude the assertion of any claim or request for an extension of the Contract time.

- c. The Contractor shall be entitled to a reasonable extension of time for unavoidable delays or interference in completion of the Contract caused by:
- 1. Any acts or omissions of the City (but not PGW, or its contractors, or any other non-City utilities or authorities) which occur subsequent to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed and which cause delay in the completion of the Contract, by failure to give possession of the Project site, by changes in the Plans and Technical Specifications, or by requiring for any cause the suspension of the work under the Contract, except where such suspension is the result of a default or other act or omission by the Contractor. Any delay or postponement in the issuance of the Notice to Proceed shall not entitle the Contractor to an extension of the Contract time and shall not give rise to any claim for delay, disruption, or interference by the Contractor. The Contractor's remedies in the event of a delay or postponement in the issuance of the Notice to Proceed shall be governed solely by 62 Pa.C.S. §3913, as amended.
- 2. Causes not reasonably foreseeable by the Parties at the time of the complete execution of the Contract and which are entirely beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including, but not limited to, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of governmental authorities, quarantine restrictions, general strikes throughout the trade or freight embargoes not caused or participated in by the Contractor, fire, floods, pandemics and weather of unusual severity, such as hurricanes or tornadoes.
- d. Delays caused by the Contractor's Subcontractors or materialmen shall not, in themselves, be cause for an extension of time by the City. To warrant an extension of time, such delays must be occasioned by the same causes specified in Paragraphs 25(c)(1) and (2) above.
 - e. Time extensions shall be handled as follows:
- 1. The Contractor, within five (5) days after the beginning of any delay or interference to its construction schedule, shall notify the Project Manager in writing of the occurrence of the delay or interference, stating with reasonable particularity the cause or causes of the delay or interference and the Contractor's intention to seek an extension of time.
- 2. Any claim by the Contractor for a time extension must be made in writing to the Project Manager within ten (10) days after the conclusion of the delay or interference for which a time extension is requested or the City will not consider such claim. The City shall not in any event grant a time extension for any delay or interference which was incurred more than five (5) days before the Contractor gave written notice as required in subparagraph (1) above.
- 3. Before the Project Manager reviews a claim for a time extension, the Contractor shall demonstrate in writing the effect of the delay or interference on the Contractor's construction schedule, including plotting such effect on the Contractor's critical path documents, showing graphically therein the effect on the Contract completion date, both in calendar days and Working Days. This depiction of the delay or interference must accompany the written claim for a time extension submitted in accordance with subparagraph (2) above. If the Contractor believes that it has been impacted beyond a mere time delay, the Contractor shall also provide the Project Manager with an estimate of the costs incurred by the Contractor as a result of the delay or interference. The failure of the Contractor to provide the Project Manager with this contemporaneous cost estimate shall bar any later claim by the Contractor for any costs incurred as a result of the delay or interference.
- 4. If the Project Manager determines that an extension of time is in order, the time allowed for any delay will be added to and will correspondingly extend the Contract time for completion and

adjust any Contract completion milestones set forth in the General Bidding and Contract Requirements or the Technical Specifications. The Contractor agrees that a time extension granted by the Project Manager shall be its sole remedy for a delay or interference and shall operate as a full and complete release of any claim by Contractor for any and all costs and expenses related to or arising out of the event giving rise to the delay or interference.

- f. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED HEREIN, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THERE SHALL BE NO PAYMENT OR COMPENSATION OF ANY KIND TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR DAMAGES OR COSTS ARISING FROM ANY DELAY OR INTERFERENCE WHETHER SUCH DELAY IS AVOIDABLE OR UNAVOIDABLE. CONTRACTOR FURTHER AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ITS SOLE REMEDY IN THE CASE OF DELAYS OR INTERFERENCES TO ITS CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE WHICH ARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE CITY, SHALL BE A REASONABLE EXTENSION OF THE CONTRACT TIME.
- g. On contracts on a calendar day basis (a specified number of days), no allowance will be made for Saturdays, Sundays or holidays. On contracts on a Working Day basis, allowances will be made for days or parts of days, in increments of one-quarter (1/4) day, for conditions entirely beyond the control of the Contractor; New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or the Monday thereafter when these days occur on Sunday, and Saturdays and Sundays shall not be considered as Working Days. The Department shall keep a record of the Working Days and the Department shall make this record available to the Contractor on request. The Contract time shall start with the first Working Day after the date of the Notice to Proceed and the scheduled date of completion shall be that established by the specified number of Working Days plus the allowance.
- h. If, for reasons other than those stated above, any portion of the work remains uncompleted after the Contract date specified for its completion, notwithstanding Substantial Completion of the work, the Project Manager shall deduct from payments due the Contractor, as liquidated damages an amount per diem, according to the following schedule:

Contract Value	Agreed Delay Damages Per Diem	
\$0-\$100,000	\$ 250	
\$100,001-\$500,000	\$ 500	
\$500,001-\$1,000,000	\$ 750	
Over \$1,000,000	\$1,000	

These per diem delay damages are assessed as agreed liquidated damages because the Parties have considered the difficulty of determining the City's actual damages and agreed that computation of the City's actual damages is impossible. If a delay is due to causes which the Contractor considers extraordinary or beyond its control, the Contractor must give timely notice thereof in writing as specified in Paragraph 25(e) above. In the event that the General Bidding and Contract Requirements or the Technical Specifications contain a provision allowing for the imposition of liquidated damages for delays to the completion of the work, such provision shall take precedence over this subparagraph (h).

This subparagraph (h) shall not be construed to apply to claims, offsets, credit change orders, and/or chargebacks which the City may assert or assess against any Contractor for the reimbursement or recovery of any costs incurred by a different Contractor on the Project due to the fault or delay of the Contractor. In all such cases, the City shall not be limited to the per diem amounts listed above and shall be permitted to seek recovery or reimbursement of the full amounts incurred by any non-delaying Contractor.

26. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. The Contractor is an independent contractor and shall not in any way or for any purpose be deemed or intended to be an employee or agent of the City. Neither the Contractor nor its employees or Subcontractors shall in any way represent that they are acting as employees, officials or agents of the City.

- **Risk of Loss.** The Contractor shall assume all risk and responsibility for casualties of every description in connection with its work. The Contractor shall have charge of the entire work until completion and acceptance, and shall alone be liable and responsible for any injuries to persons and any loss or damage to property, buildings, or adjacent work that may occur as a consequence of or during the progress of the work under this Contract, whether such damage or accident be due to the Contractor's own negligence or that of its servants, agents, employees, or whether such damage or accident be due to the inherent nature of the work, or whether such damage or accident be due to other causes.
- 28. Indemnification. The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to litigation costs, settlement fees and expenses, and counsel fees and expenses, claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses, arising out of or resulting in whole or in part from the performance of the work under the Contract, including, but not limited to, those in connection with loss of life, bodily injury, personal injury, damage to property, contamination or adverse effects on the environment, intentional acts, failure to maintain a drug-free work site and workforce and any other breach of the Contract, regardless of the inherent nature of the work and regardless of whether or not such loss, cost, claim, suit, action, damage, liability, or expense is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act or omission of a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity which would otherwise exist as to a Party or Person described in this Paragraph. The Contractor shall further indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from and against any and all claims, demands, liens, causes of action, liabilities and judgments of any kind asserted against the City by any Subcontractor or suppliers on account of or relating to the furnishing of services, work, labor, materials or equipment under the Contract for the Contractor.

In claims against any Person indemnified under this Paragraph 28 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under this Paragraph 28 shall not be limited by a limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

- 29. **Assignment.** Except through a Subcontract, the Contractor shall not assign the Contract, or any part of the Contract, or delegate performance of the Contract (other than to its own work forces), without obtaining the prior written consent of the Procurement Commissioner and Operating Commissioner. The decision whether to consent to an assignment, the timing of consent (if any), and conditions to such consent, if any, shall each be at the City's sole discretion. Any consent to the assignment of any monies to be paid under the Contract shall not relieve the Contractor from the faithful performance of any of its obligations under the Contract or change any of the terms and conditions of the Contract. Any purported assignment in violation of this provision shall be void and of no effect. The City's consent to an assignment shall not release the assignor from any liability accrued or thereafter accruing under the Contract. Any assignment or purported assignment shall be in writing and shall contain an express assumption by the assignee of all liability accrued or thereafter accruing under the Contract. Consent by the City to any assignment shall not be deemed a course of conduct, dealing or performance with respect to any other assignment or proposed assignment. For purposes of this Paragraph 29, an assignment includes the transfer or acquisition of the Seller or the Contractor, or a controlling interest therein, through a corporate or other merger, and the appointment of a receiver or bankruptcy trustee, and the transfer of the Contract or the Contractor in any bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding.
- shall, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain, or cause to be procured and maintained, in full force and effect until the Contractor completes the work under the Contract, the types and minimum limits of insurance specified below, covering the Contractor's performance of the work required under the Contract. The Contractor shall procure, or cause to be procured, all insurance from reputable insurers admitted to do business on a direct basis in the Commonwealth or otherwise acceptable to the City. All insurance herein, except Professional Liability insurance, shall be written on an "occurrence" basis and not a "claims-made" basis. In no event shall the Contractor perform any work under the Contract until the Contractor has delivered or caused to be delivered to the City's Office of Risk Management the required evidence of insurance coverages. If the Contractor fails to obtain or maintain the required insurance, the City shall have the right to treat such failure as a default under

the Contract and to exercise all appropriate rights and remedies. All insurance coverages shall provide for at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is materially changed, cancelled, or non-renewed. The City, its officers, employees, and agents, shall be named as additional insureds on the General Liability Insurance policy and, where applicable, the Builders Risk Insurance Policy. The Contractor shall also deliver or cause to be delivered to the City an endorsement stating that the coverage afforded the City and its officers, employees and agents, as additional insureds, will be primary to any other coverage available to them and that no act or omission of the City, its officers, employees or agents shall invalidate the coverage.

- a. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability.
 - 1. Workers' Compensation: Statutory limits
 - 2. Employers' Liability: \$100,000 Each Accident Bodily Injury by Accident; \$100,000 Each Employee Bodily Injury by Disease; and \$500,000 Policy Limit Bodily Injury by Disease.
 - 3. Other states insurance including Pennsylvania.

b. Commercial General Liability Insurance.

- 1. <u>Limit of liability</u>: \$1,000,000 per occurrence combined single limit for bodily injury (including death) and property damage liability; \$1,000,000 advertising injury; \$2,000,000 general aggregate, and \$1,000,000 aggregate for products and completed operations. The City may require higher limits of liability if, in the City's sole discretion, the potential risk warrants.
- Coverage: Premises operations; Blanket Contractual liability; Personal injury liability; Products and completed operations; Independent Contractors; Employees and volunteers as additional insureds; Cross liability; Broad form property damage (including completed operations); Explosion, collapse and underground hazards; and asbestos abatement liability Coverage (Note: Required for asbestos abatement projects only).

c. Automobile Liability.

- 1. <u>Limit of Liability</u>: \$1,000,000 per occurrence combined single limit for bodily injury (including death) and property damage liability.
- 2. Coverage: Owned, non-owned and hired vehicles.

d. Builders' Risk/Installation Floater Insurance.

- 1. When required: This insurance is required only when the total Contract price is \$500,000 or greater (Note: not for road and street work, unless required in the Supplementary Conditions, Technical Specifications, Standard Details and Specifications, and/or General Bidding and Contract Requirements).
- 2. <u>Coverage</u>: "All risks" in an amount equal to not less than the full replacement cost of the work under the Contract (meaning work in replacement which is of like kind and quality).
- 3. <u>Period of Coverage</u>: Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Builders' Risk Insurance shall be procured and maintained during the entire period of performance of the Contract until final acceptance of the work by the City.

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 17 Certificates of insurance evidencing the required coverages and additional insured endorsements must specifically reference the City contract Number for which they are being submitted. The original certificates of insurance shall be submitted to the Department and the Office of Risk Management at least ten (10) days before work is to commence and at least ten (10) days before each renewal date. The ten (10) day requirement for advance documentation of insurance coverage may be waived in situations where such waiver will benefit the City, but under no circumstances shall the Contractor actually begin work (or continue work, in the case of renewal) without providing the required proof of insurance and required endorsements. The City reserves the right to require the Contractor to furnish certified copies of the original policies of all insurance required under this Contract, including certified copies of all required endorsements, at any time upon ten (10) days prior written notice to the Contractor.

21. Proprietary Rights Indemnity. The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, and its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all losses, costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, litigation costs, settlement fees and expenses, and counsel fees and expenses, claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses for or on account of the use of patented appliances, products, processes, constructions, designs, or methods, or the infringement of any patent, trademark, service mark, copyright, or trade secret rights of any third party, and the Contractor shall pay all royalties, charges and penalties which may become due or payable by reason of such use or infringement. Before the issuance of the Final Estimate, upon request by the Project Manager, the Operating Commissioner, or the Procurement Commissioner, the Contractor shall give such security, approved by the City Solicitor, as may in the opinion of the Project Manager, the Operating Commissioner, or the Procurement Commissioner, be necessary to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, and agents, as aforesaid.

32. Default and Remedies.

- a. It shall be a violation of the Contract for the Contractor to abandon the work under the Contract; to fail or refuse to prosecute the work with promptness and diligence; to unreasonably delay the work so that it may not be completed within the contract time; to fail or refuse to proceed with work under a Disputed Change Order; to fail or refuse to furnish suitable materials in place of any which may be rejected by the Project Manager as unsuitable as not being in accordance with the Contract Documents, or to refuse or neglect to furnish and supply a sufficient number of properly skilled workers and necessary equipment or either of them; to execute any of the work improperly, carelessly, or in bad faith; to fail or refuse to remove any of the work which, in the opinion of the Project Manager, is defective and unsuitable and not in accordance with the Contract Documents, and to replace it with work that is in accordance with the Contract Documents; to cause or permit to occur an Event of Insolvency with respect to the Contractor; or to otherwise violate any of the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Contract. In the event of a violation of Contract, the Operating Commissioner may notify the Contractor and its surety in writing to require that each remedy the Contractor's violation of the Contract and require the Contractor to comply with the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Contract which it has violated or is violating. The failure of the City to promptly notify the Contractor of a violation of Contract shall not constitute an acceptance by the City of work which is performed or installed in violation of the Contract.
- b. If the Contractor shall fail to cure or remedy, or diligently commence to cure or remedy, the violation of the Contract, as described in the notice specified above, within five (5) days after the receipt of said notice, or within twenty four (24) hours after receipt of said notice when, in the opinion of the Operating Commissioner, immediate action is necessary to safeguard life or property, or within some other period of time specified in the notice, the Operating Commissioner shall thereupon notify the Procurement Commissioner, who shall have the right to declare the Contractor in default of the Contract, and to notify the Contractor to discontinue the work or any part thereof under the Contract, and to call upon the surety to carry out its obligations under the performance bond posted for the Contract.
- c. If the surety fails to abide by the terms of the performance bond or if the surety shall deny liability to the City under the performance bond, the Procurement Commissioner shall have the right to declare the surety in default under the performance bond and, at his or her sole option, shall also have the right:

- 1. To terminate the work under the Contract, to maintain conditions, to obtain Quotes (if circumstances will allow) for all or any portion of the work, and to enter into a new contract to complete the work of the original Contract; or
- 2. In case of an emergency, including, but not limited to, danger to life or property, or serious interference with traffic, to terminate any and all of the work under the Contract, and to then and there secure in the open market, from any Person, at the then current market prices the materials of the quality and quantity required, the necessary workers and mechanics, and the required equipment to complete the Contract.
- d. Upon default by the Contractor as herein set forth, all moneys due and owing to the Contractor upon estimates, retainage, or otherwise, materials delivered, materials built into the work, and the Contractor's plant (including tools, appliances, and equipment on the premises intended for use in the performance of the Contract), shall become the property of the City for use in the completion of the work under the Contract, and the City shall have resort thereto to the extent necessary to maintain and complete the work and reimburse the City for its outlays and expenditures.
- In case of such default by the Contractor the remedies herein provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution of the rights and remedies which would otherwise be vested in the City by statute, at law or in equity, all of which rights and remedies are specifically reserved to the City. In addition, upon default by the Contractor, the Procurement Commissioner shall have the right to secure from any Person the materials, equipment, and labor necessary and required for the proper completion of the Contract. In such event, the Contractor shall pay the City, upon demand, the difference between the cost paid by the City for such materials, equipment and labor and the price or prices set forth in the Contract, together with all costs and expenses incident to the same and incurred by the City. Upon default by the Contractor, the Procurement Commissioner, in his or her sole discretion, shall also have the right, to terminate the Contract and to secure from any Person the materials, equipment, and labor necessary and required for the proper completion of the work. In such event, the Contractor shall pay the City, upon demand, the difference between the price or prices set forth in the Contract and the price or prices which may be paid upon such termination and completion of the work, together with all costs and expenses incident to such re-advertisement. In the exercise of either of these remedies, the City shall further have the right to a set-off against any monies which may be due or may thereafter become due the Contractor under the Contract or any other contract between the City and the Contractor. If the Procurement Commissioner shall secure materials, equipment, and labor to complete the work under the Contract, or if the Procurement Commissioner shall terminate this Contract, the Procurement Commissioner shall have the right to take possession, for the purpose of completing the work under the Contract, of all materials, tools, appliances, and equipment on the Project site, intended for use in the performance of the Contract. The Contractor hereby assigns to the City (and each Subcontract shall require each Subcontractor to assign) all right, title, and interest of the Contractor in and to such materials, tools, appliances, and equipment. The failure of the City to exercise any of the remedies herein provided shall not preclude the resort by the City to any other remedy available to the City arising out of the Contractor's default.
- f. The use of any specific remedy herein provided shall not bar subsequent or concurrent resort to any other remedy available to the City at law or in equity, for the recovery of damages or otherwise, on account of such default, or in the event of any other default by the Contractor.
- g. The Contractor and its surety shall pay to the City on demand, all loss, expense, cost or damage suffered or incurred by the City by reason of any default.
- 33. <u>Subcontracts.</u> Within fifteen (15) days after execution of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit in writing to the Project Manager the names of all Subcontractors who will perform any work on the Contract or who will supply any materials or equipment for the Contract. All proposed Subcontractors who have not been pre-approved by the Department may be approved by the Project Manager if in his or her opinion such proposed Subcontractor is reliable, Responsible and competent to perform the work in compliance with the Contract Documents. The City, acting in its sole discretion, reserves the right to reject any Subcontractor. The City shall have no liability to the Contractor for additional compensation under the Contract, or otherwise, in connection with the substitution of a Subcontractor for any proposed subcontractor rejected by the City pursuant to this Paragraph 33. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 19 Subcontractors and Persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of the Contractor and Persons directly or indirectly employed by the Contractor. The City and the Contractor specifically understand and intend, and acknowledge and agree that no Subcontractor utilized by the Contractor shall have any right or claim against the City or the Department to any monies due and owing to the Contractor for the performance of work under the Contract. Each Subcontract for any portion of the work is hereby assigned to the City provided that (a) such assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the City and only for a Subcontract which the City, acting in its sole discretion, accepts by issuing notice to such Subcontractor and to the Contractor; and (b) such assignment, if exercised, is subject to the prior rights of the surety, if any, obligated under a bond relating to this Contract. The exercise of the foregoing option for an assignment shall be in the City's sole discretion, the City having no duty or obligation to the Contractor, such Subcontractor or any surety, to exercise or decline to exercise the foregoing option for an assignment. The Contractor shall incorporate the foregoing option for an assignment into each Subcontract for any portion of the work.

34. Permits and Licenses. Unless otherwise noted elsewhere, the Contractor shall obtain all permits and licenses required by the City or pursuant to Applicable Law in connection with the performance of all or any part of the work under the Contract, unless otherwise specifically directed. The Contractor will be required to pay the current fee for such permits and licenses required in connection with all or any portion of the work under the Contract, including any permits and licenses required in connection with any equipment, system or component forming part of the work.

35. <u>Co-operation and Coordination with other Contractors.</u>

- a. The Contractor shall have the duty to co-operate and coordinate with any other contractors on other work which is being performed concurrently on or adjacent to the Project site, including specifically PGW, or its contractors or any other non-City utilities or authorities, and shall afford reasonable facilities and access to them. The Project Manager will decide any matters in dispute as to the performance of the work, including access to the Project site and priority of performance on either side of any division line between contiguous sections of the Project site where the Contractor and another contractor each work.
- b. Where the work or any portion thereof is performed by the Contractor as part of a "multiple-prime" project, or in conjunction or combination with other "prime" contractors, the Contractor shall have the duty to cooperate and coordinate its work with the work of each of the other prime contractors. The Contractor shall further have a duty not to delay, disrupt, interfere with, or otherwise retard the progress of the work of any of the other prime contractors.
- It is expressly understood by the Contractor that, on "multiple-prime" projects, the City relies primarily, but not exclusively, upon the organization, management, skill, cooperation and efficiency of the "Contractor for general construction" (unless a different Contractor is otherwise designated in the General Bidding and Contract Requirements or the Technical Specifications) to oversee, coordinate, and plan the work of all the other prime contractors, including, but not limited to, the prime contractors for electrical, mechanical, HVAC, and plumbing work, so as to complete the work under all of the prime contracts in a timely and efficient manner. The Contractor therefore expressly recognizes that the "Contractor for general construction" shall be the coordinating Contractor for all aspects of the multiple-prime contract work, including the scheduling of all such work. The Contractor shall have an explicit duty on "multiple-prime" projects to rely primarily upon the organization, management, skill, cooperation and efficiency of the "Contractor for general construction" to oversee, coordinate, and plan its work with the work of all of the other prime contractors, so as to ensure completion of the work under all of the contracts, including the Contract, in a timely and efficient manner and without disruption and interference. It is expressly understood by the Contractor, however, that the City is also relying upon the organization, management, skill, cooperation and efficiency of the Contractor so as to ensure completion of the work under the Contract in a timely and efficient manner and without disruption and interference.
- d. It is expressly understood by the Contractor that time is of the essence of this Contract. The Contractor agrees to diligently prosecute its work in coordination and cooperation with the work of the other prime contractors and under the coordination of the "Contractor for general construction," without delay,

interference, or disruption, so as to ensure the completion of the Contract work in a timely and efficient manner and in conformity with the schedule approved by the City under the Contract. In the event that the Contractor shall unnecessarily delay, disrupt, or interfere with the work of any of the other prime contractors, the Contractor shall be liable for the payment of all costs and expenses incurred by such prime contractor or prime contractors on account of such delay, disruption, or interference. The Contractor accordingly authorizes the City to deduct the amount of such costs and expenses from any monies due and owing to the Contractor under the Contract. The Contractor shall further assume all liability, financial or otherwise, in connection with its Contract and shall protect, defend, and hold harmless the City from and against any and all damages or claims that may arise because of inconvenience, delay, interference, disruption, or loss experienced by the Contractor because of the presence and operations of other prime contractors working within the limits of the same multiple-prime project.

- e. The provisions of this Paragraph 35 shall be read in conjunction with any provisions in the Technical Specifications, the Proposal, and the Plans, and, notwithstanding Paragraph 95 of these Standard Contract Requirements, the provisions of this Paragraph 35 shall take precedence over any other provisions in the Technical Specifications respecting the "coordination and cooperation" among prime contractors on a "multiple-prime" project, except where such other provisions shall impose greater duties upon the Contractor for coordination and cooperation.
- 26. Clean-up of Project Site. The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall remove all rubbish or refuse and all unused materials and tools from the Project site daily, if required by the Project Manager, and as the work progresses the Contractor shall carefully clean and keep the Project site clean from such rubbish and refuse. The Contractor shall furnish to the Project Manager upon request all documentation regarding the proper disposal of all rubbish, soil, refuse, and other debris. Before the City will approve the completion of the work under the Contract, the Project site and any other place or places affected by the work shall be thoroughly cleared of all construction and other debris and dust, and left clean, free from debris, construction plant, buildings, and materials; fit for travel or other proper use; and in as good condition as existed before the work was begun. The Contractor shall resod or plant anew any grass plot or plots disturbed, and replace any shrubbery destroyed. Structures shall be broom clean, free from stains, spots or other blemishes, and ready for use, and all glass shall be washed. The clean-up work shall be governed by the record of existing conditions made and filed with the Department prior to the commencement of work.

37. <u>Maintenance after Completion and Contractor's Guarantee.</u>

- a. The Contractor shall guarantee the work of the Contract against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion and acceptance of the work by the City, unless a longer period is specified, and shall guarantee and warrant that all equipment shall perform in accordance with the specifications of the manufacturer and in accordance with the Technical Specifications. When individual items of the Contract, including equipment, are formally accepted in writing by the Project Manager and used or operated by the City prior to the completion of the total work under the Contract, the period of guarantee for such items shall be calculated from the date of final written acceptance of such items, provided, however, that the item of work and equipment is used or operated by the City for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days following the date of acceptance without the occurrence of any defects, breakdowns, or faulty operation. Paving, including curbs and footway, shall be similarly guaranteed for a period of five (5) years from the date of completion and acceptance of the work by the City.
- b. If, within such one (1) year or five (5) year period of guarantee, any of the work shall prove to be defective either in materials or workmanship, or if damage occurs by settlement of the backfill placed under this Contract, or if any part or parts of any equipment furnished shall prove to be inadequate, insufficient, or defective, either in design, materials, or workmanship, the Contractor shall immediately, upon demand of the Project Manager (whose decision as to such inadequacy, insufficiency, or defectiveness shall be binding and conclusive upon the Parties hereto), repair and replace the same in accordance with the Plans and Technical Specifications, and shall repair and replace any damage to other parts or structures at the Contractor's sole cost and expense, without cost or expense to the City, to the approval and satisfaction of the Project Manager.
- c. Should the Contractor or its sureties fail to comply with the orders of the Project Manager to replace or repair defective materials, workmanship, or equipment as aforesaid within the time specified in

subparagraph (a) above, the Operating Commissioner shall notify the Procurement Commissioner, who shall have the right to declare the Contractor or its surety, or both, in default and to proceed with the correction of the defect in accordance with the methods provided herein.

Access to Accounting Records. The Contractor shall certify that all materials, equipment, and labor charged to the City are accounted for and shall keep such full and detailed accounts as may be necessary for proper financial management under this Contract. The Contractor shall retain, and shall provide the City and its representatives access to, all records, books of account, correspondence, instructions, Shop Drawings, receipts, vouchers, memoranda, and similar data and documentation pertaining to the Contract for a period of five (5) years following final payment, or earlier termination of the Contract, or for such longer period as may be required by law; however, if any litigation, claim or audit is commenced prior to expiration of said five (5) year period, then the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings have been completely terminated or resolved, without right of further appeal, or if Applicable Law requires a longer period, then the records shall be retained for such longer period. From time to time during the performance of the work under the Contract, and for a period of five (5) years after the completion of the work under the Contract, the City may audit any and all aspects of the Contractor's performance under the Contract, including but not limited to its billings and invoices. Representatives, agents or contractors of the City, including the Department, or other authorized City representatives including, without limitation, the City Controller may conduct audits. If requested by the City, the Contractor shall submit to the City all vouchers or invoices presented for payment pursuant to the Contract, all cancelled checks, work papers, books, records and accounts upon which the vouchers or invoices are based, and any and all documentation and justification in support of expenditures or fees incurred pursuant to the Contract. All books, invoices, vouchers, records, reports, cancelled checks and other materials shall be subject to periodic review or audit by the City. All work, equipment, materials, systems, subassemblies, tools appliances and plant shall be subject to inspection and review by City, federal and state representatives, as may be applicable, or their designees, at the offices of the Contractor in the City, or in another location with the City's consent. The Contractor shall cooperate with all City, state and federal inspections and reviews conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Contract. Such inspection and review of the Contractor's work hereunder shall be in the sole discretion of the inspecting or reviewing entity. Such inspection or review may include, without limitation, review of staffing ratios and job descriptions, and meetings with any of the Contractor's staff who are either directly or indirectly involved in providing all or any portion of the work hereunder. The Contractor shall make available, within the City at reasonable times during the performance of the work hereunder and for the period set forth above in this Paragraph 38, all records pertaining to the Contract for the purpose of inspection, audit or reproduction by any authorized representative (including any agent or contractor and the City Controller) of the City, the Commonwealth Auditor General, and any other federal or state auditors, as may be applicable, at no additional cost to the City.

39. Sales and Use Tax; Federal Excise Tax.

- The City is not subject to federal, state or local sales or use tax or federal excise tax. Contractor hereby assigns to City all of its right, title and interest in any sales or use tax which may be refunded as a result or the purchase of any materials in connection with the Contract, and the Contractor, unless directed by the City, shall not file a claim for any sales or use tax refund subject to this assignment. The Contractor authorizes the City, or its agent, in its own name or in the name of the Contractor, to file a claim for a refund of any sales or use tax subject to this assignment. To the extent it may be applicable to the work under this Contract, the Contractor covenants and agrees that it shall not bill the City for or otherwise pass-through to the City for payment any Federal Excise Tax paid in connection with the work under this Contract; in consideration of the Contractor's foregoing covenant, the City hereby consents to any filing by the Contractor for a refund of any Federal Excise Tax paid in connection with the work under this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees to include the above referenced Paragraph in any Subcontracts with Subcontractors.

Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 22

D. ADMINISTRATION, MEASUREMENT, AND PAYMENT

- 40. Status and Authority of the Project Manager. The Project Manager shall be responsible for the general direction of the work to be performed under the Contract, the interpretation of the Plans and General Bidding and Contract Requirements, and the Technical Specifications, the ordering of additions to or deductions from the work, and the determination of procedure. The Project Manager shall give all orders and directions contemplated under the Contract. The Project Manager shall in all cases determine the amount, quality, acceptability, and fitness of the several kinds of work and materials which are to be paid for under the Contract, and shall have authority and sole discretion to reject all work and materials which in his or her opinion do not conform to the requirements of the Contract. The Project Manager shall determine all other questions that may arise in relation to the execution of the work and shall have the authority to halt the work whenever such action may be necessary to secure the safe and proper execution of the Contract. The Project Manager shall adjust and decide any differences or conflicts that may arise between the Contractor and other prime contractors for the performance of concurrent work. The provisions of this Paragraph are not intended to supersede or limit the provisions of Paragraph 35.
- 41. Plans and Technical Specifications. The Plans, with all notes thereon, and the Technical Specifications are intended to be consistent with one another and of equal force and effect, and in the event the Contractor should believe that an apparent discrepancy may exist between the Plans and the Technical Specifications, the Contractor shall bring such apparent discrepancy to the attention of the Project Manager, who will interpret their meaning. The Plans give general dimensions and sizes, and such details as are required to cover special features. Figures shall have preference over scale in reading dimensions. The Contractor shall maintain at the site of the work for use of the Project Manager or Inspector one record copy of the Plans and Technical Specifications, and Change Orders and other Contract modifications, and one record copy of all approved Shop Drawings and other submittals, including the construction schedule.
- **Shop Drawings and Working Drawings.** The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Department or the Project Manager, as specified in the Technical Specifications or as required by the Project Manager, all Shop Drawings and Working Drawings, which shall include all details required to carry out the City's Plans and Technical Specifications. By approving and preparing Shop Drawings and other similar submittals, the Contractor represents that it has determined and verified materials, field measurements, and field construction criteria related thereto and has checked and coordinated the information contained within such Shop Drawings and submittals with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall not proceed with any portion of the work until the Shop Drawings or other submittal which governs the work has been approved. The Shop or Working Drawings shall conform to standards specified by the Department. Upon correction, if found necessary, and after approval, the Contractor shall furnish three (3) or more prints of the Shop Drawings or Working Drawings for construction purposes. After the completion of the work, the documents shall be delivered to and become the sole property of the City for its unrestricted use. The approval of Shop Drawings shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the proper fit of the work, nor for its completion pursuant the Contract.
- <u>Lines and Grades City Datum</u>. Vertical dimensions are given in United States standard 43. feet and fractions thereof. Unless otherwise stated, elevations preceded by a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign refer respectively to distances above or below the established City Datum, which is two and one quarter (2.25) feet above mean high water in the Delaware River at Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Dimensions locating buildings and structures shall be verified and checked in the field by the Contractor before proceeding with construction details affected thereby. Curb line and paving stakes giving the requisite basic data will be set by the City. The price for the setting of these lines shall be at the predetermined rate as set by the Board of Surveyors and made part of the public record or as stated in the Contract Documents. The Contractor will be held responsible for the proper and correct extensions of measurements from such data, and the correctness of work based thereon. The Contractor will be held responsible for the preservation of stakes, benchmarks, and survey monuments, until authorized to remove them. Should any stakes be disturbed, the cost of replacing them will be charged against the Contractor at the then current fee as determined by the City's district surveyor and regulator, to be deducted from the Final Estimate. All survey monuments or benchmarks moved, covered or uprooted in the course of performance of the work of this Contract will be reset by the City at the expense of the Contractor, at the then current fee per monument or benchmark, as determined by the City's district surveyor and regulator. Said cost shall be deducted

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 23 from the Final Estimate. The Contractor shall provide reasonable and necessary opportunities and facilities for setting points and taking measurements. The Contractor shall not proceed until it has made timely demand upon the District surveyor and regulator for, and has received from him or her, such points and from the resident engineer such instructions as may be necessary for the progress of the work. Any work improperly done without lines or levels or instructions shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at its own expense. Failure to do so may be considered a default under the Contract.

- 44. Contract Amount. The total amount which is to be paid by the City to the Contractor for the work performed and materials supplied under the Contract shall in no event exceed the sum of the Contractor's Quote price, plus a contingency fund of approximately ten percent (10%) of the Contractor's Quote price (to be specified by the Procurement Department upon the award of the Contract), which fund is intended to cover additional compensation which may be due to the Contractor as a result of Change Orders issued pursuant to Paragraphs 48 and 49 below, as such sum may be increased or reduced pursuant to a Change Order or Change Orders, or pursuant to an Amendment. The City shall specify the contract amount in the Notice of Contract Award. The Contractor acknowledges that the City's liability under the Contract shall be limited by the amounts which shall have been or may be from time to time appropriated by City Council. The City reserves the right to authorize the Contractor to commence work prior to appropriation of the total amount of the Contract, in which case the City shall give the Contractor notice thereof, and the City shall not be liable hereunder in any amount greater than that appropriated therefor by City Council. Payments will only be made payable to the Contractor as shown on the purchase order; the invoice must reflect this same Contractor name as the entity to "pay to". For any bids awarded for work to begin on or after July 1, 2019, the City has instituted a policy of making all of its payments through electronic deposits into the awarded Contractor's designated bank account. Before any City payments are made, the Contractor will be required to supply the City with the information necessary for the City to initiate electronic payments by completing one of the electronic payment processing enrollment forms available on the City's vendor portal at https://secure.phila.gov/finance/vendorpayments. Applicants awarded a contract before July 1, 2019 are encouraged to complete one of the electronic payment processing enrollment forms before the conversion to electronic payments becomes mandatory. The City intends to stop issuing paper checks. The foregoing notwithstanding, nothing herein shall be construed to limit the City's ability to make payments by assessment bills as provided in paragraph 57, below.
- 45. Scope of Payments. Payment for the cost of all work, labor, materials, and services required to complete the work of the Contract as shown in the Plans, Technical Specifications, Standard Details and Specifications, or as otherwise specified (except where payment is otherwise specifically provided), will be made at the unit prices or lump sum prices contained in the Quote. The prices contained in the Quote shall each cover the supply and installation, in a good, sound, substantial and workmanlike manner, of everything required for and incidental to the full completion of the work of that item as called for by the Plans, Technical Specifications, Standard Details and Specifications, or as otherwise specified, including its proportionate share of the expense of all plants, tools, and equipment required; the cost of all bonds, fees, and permits; of all administration, superintendence, and insurance; and of any loss or damages arising out of the nature of the work, from the action of the elements, from any unforeseen difficulties encountered in the prosecution of the work, and from risks of all kinds connected with the work, except as otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.
- **46.** Quantities are Approximate. When quantities of the various classes or components of work and materials required under the Contract are stated in the Bid Solicitation or elsewhere, such quantities are estimated and approximate, except where otherwise stated to the contrary. When stated in the Bid Solicitation or a Seller's Proposal, they are given only for the purpose of comparing the Quotes on a uniform basis. The City does not guarantee that such estimated quantities will correspond to the actual quantities ultimately required to complete the work, and the City will not allow any claim for damages, for anticipated profit, or for loss of profit of the Contractor in the event that actual quantities used to complete the work under the Contract vary from the estimates in the Bid Solicitation. The Department reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantities or to entirely omit any of the items as contained in the Bid Solicitation to the extent found necessary by the Project Manager, provided that the aggregate cost of the work performed is within the limit of funds fixed in the Contract.

47. Changes.

- a. If changes to any portion of the work or the requirements of the Plans, Technical Specifications or Standard Details and Specifications are deemed necessary by the Project Manager, in order to carry out and complete the work covered by the Contract Documents, the Project Manager may by notice to the Contractor order alterations to or changes in the work covered by the Contract Documents, and the Contractor shall promptly comply with such orders. No changes or alterations to the work shall be made or performed by the Contractor except upon prior written orders from the Project Manager authorizing the change and a Change Order fixing the additional compensation or deduction therefor, except where the order authorizing the change states that the method of compensation or deduction shall be determined at a later date.
- b. Where the Project Manager pursuant to Paragraph 47(a) orders additions to or deductions from the amount of work called for by the Plans or Technical Specifications, or where changes are ordered in writing in the design of the work or the requirements of the Plans or Technical Specifications which increase or reduce the cost of the work to the Contractor, adjustment in compensation therefor shall be made to cover the additional work required or the work reduced, in accordance with a written order of the Project Manager, as follows:
- 1. For work for which applicable unit prices are bid in the Bid Solicitation, payment or deduction shall be made in accordance with the prices bid. When the final quantity of work performed on a unit price bid item differs substantially (twenty-five percent (25%) or more) from the Bid Solicitation quantity, the Project Manager will review the price contained in the Quote and the actual work performed by the Contractor and may, in his or her sole discretion, determine if an adjustment is appropriate. Where the Project Manager deems an adjustment appropriate, the Contractor shall:
 - i. substantiate that the Quote unit price remains fair and reasonable despite the substantial change in quantity; or
 - ii. in the case of substantial underrun compared to the previously estimated quantity, negotiate a revised unit price for all the work actually completed; or
 - iii. in the case of substantial overage compared to the previously estimated quantity, negotiate a revised unit price for that portion of the actual work completed in excess of one hundred twenty-five (125%) of the Quote quantity.

This provision shall not be deemed, however, to vest in the Contractor any rights to any adjustment.

- 2. For work not covered by the unit prices contained in the Quote, payment or deduction shall be made at the applicable contingent prices named for work.
- 3. For work for which neither the unit prices bid nor the prices for contingent work are applicable, payment or deduction shall be made in accordance with Paragraphs 48 and 49 below.

48. Change Orders by Agreement.

a. If alterations or changes increase the cost of the work to the Contractor, additional compensation will be allowed by the City, based upon unit prices, contingent prices, or by a detailed cost proposal submitted by the Contractor to the Project Manager, negotiated by the Department and agreed to by the Contractor, or by Force Account, in accordance with Paragraph 51 below. The cost proposal shall detail the costs of materials, labor, overhead and profit, as well as any proposed changes to the Contract time. If such alterations or changes reduce the cost of the work to the Contractor, the amount of such reduction may be deducted by the City, and any such reduction may be based upon unit prices contained in the Quote for the performance of the deleted items of work, upon any Subcontract already entered into by the Contractor for the performance of the deleted item of work, or upon a detailed cost proposal submitted by the Contractor to the Project Manager and negotiated by the Department. Credit Change Orders will include the same mark-ups as chargeable Change Orders. The Contractor shall submit its cost proposal for the change or alteration within twenty (20) days after the Project Manager gives notification to the Contractor of the intended change or

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 alteration. Thereafter, a formal Change Order will be executed and signed by the Department reflecting the change or alteration and the additional cost or reduction negotiated by both Parties.

- b. A Change Order negotiated and agreed to by the Contractor and the City and then executed as a Change Order by the City and the Contractor shall be deemed to cover all of the Contractor's costs associated with the change or alteration to the work, as reflected in the Change Order, including all costs and expenses incurred by the Contractor for time, material, labor, and extended or field office or home office overhead. Any Contract time extension granted by the City for the Change Order shall be the sole time extension granted for the change or alteration and for which Contractor is entitled, and no other time extension shall be granted by the City in connection with the work reflected in such Change Order. No loss of profit on account of any changes or alterations to the work or on account of work not executed or performed by the Contractor will be allowed, except that the Contractor may be entitled to an extension of time on account of changes or alterations to the work, provided that the Contractor satisfies the requirements of Paragraph 25 above.
- c. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges that after a Change Order is negotiated and agreed to by the Parties and then executed by the City, the Change Order shall operate as a full and complete waiver and release of any and all claims of the Contractor related to or arising out of such change or alteration, whether such change or alteration is considered individually or cumulatively, including, but not limited to, any claim by the Contractor for extended home office overhead, extended field office overhead, time-impact costs, schedule delay costs, acceleration costs, compression costs, loss of productivity costs, extra work, additional work, and interference costs, or any combination of such costs.
- 49. <u>Disputed Change Orders</u>. If, after submission of a cost proposal, the Department and the Contractor cannot agree upon a price within a reasonable amount of time, or if the Contractor disputes the applicability of unit prices or contingent prices, the Project Manager may direct the Contractor to perform or complete the extra or additional work notwithstanding that there is no agreement between the Parties as to price, and the Contractor shall proceed to perform the work so as to avoid any delay or interference to the progress of its work. In all such cases, the Contractor shall promptly comply and maintain proper force account time sheets and records, in accordance with Paragraph 51 below. The Project Manager shall also process a Change Order in an amount that he or she determines to be reasonable, necessary and appropriate. If the Contractor does not agree with the amount processed by this Disputed Change Order, the Contractor must notify the Project Manager within ten (10) days of issuance of the Disputed Change Order that it is proceeding under protest and that it reserves the right to a claim for the cost of the disputed work. In all cases of Disputed Change Orders which are protested by the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager, within five (5) days after completion of the work, a detailed cost proposal which shall detail the costs of materials, labor, overhead and profit, actually expended by the Contractor for the work, as well as any changes to the Contract time.
- **Disputed Work.** If the Contractor is of the opinion that any work required or ordered by the Project Manager violates the terms and provisions of the Contract or is not called for under the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Project Manager, in writing, of its contentions with respect thereto and shall request a final determination thereof. If the Project Manager determines that the work in question is work required under the Contract Documents and is not "extra" work, or that the order complained of is proper, the Project Manager will direct the Contractor to proceed with the work in question. In all such cases, the Contractor shall promptly comply and maintain proper force account time sheets and records, in accordance with Paragraph 51 below. In order to preserve its right to claim compensation for such disputed work or damages resulting from compliance with such an order, the Contractor must notify the Project Manager in writing, within five (5) days of receiving notice from the Project Manager of this final determination, that the work is being performed or that the determination and direction is being complied with under protest. Furthermore, in order to claim an adjustment in the Contract price for work performed under protest, the Contractor must submit in writing to the Project Manager, within five (5) days after completion of the work in question, the nature and precise amount of compensation sought for the work, as well as copies of all force account time sheets and records compiled by the Contractor for the work. Failure of the Contractor to so notify the Project Manager of both its protest and its claim for compensation shall be deemed as a full and final release and waiver of any claim for extra compensation or damages therefor.

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 26

51. Force Account.

- a. Payment under Force Account will be for the reasonable, actual and necessary direct cost of the work in accordance with the orders of the Project Manager, and in addition thereto the percentage of such cost hereafter stated. "Reasonable, actual and necessary direct cost" shall be deemed to include the following:
- 1. Wages of forepersons, equipment operators and skilled and semi-skilled and common laborers directly assigned to the specific operation at actual payroll rate of wages per hour and actual fringe benefits paid, labor taxes as established by law, and workers compensation and employers liability insurance, for each hour that such employees are actually engaged in the performance of the authorized work and, if directed, overtime, as provided by existing laws and regulations, as well as other insurance premium expenses, including but not limited to premiums for general liability insurance, where the such insurance premium expenses are a direct function of the foregoing wages, but only to the extent such insurance premium expenses derive solely from the foregoing wages.
- 2. The reasonable actual expenditure for materials (including sales tax paid, if applicable, and except as provided to the contrary in Paragraph 39 above), used up or incorporated in the work.
- For any equipment, including machinery and trucks, mutually deemed as necessary for the performance of the work, the Project Manager shall allow the Contractor reasonable rental rates, computed as follows: (i) for all equipment rented, the Contractor will be reimbursed the reasonable actual costs based upon the receipts provided, plus an allowance for operating cost as provided in subparagraph (ii) of this subparagraph 51(a)(3).; (ii) for all equipment owned, including pumps and compressors, a reasonable hourly rate will be determined by using the reasonable monthly rental rates taken from the current edition (with updated supplements) of the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment and dividing it by one hundred seventy-six (176); an allowance may be made for operating costs for each and every hour the machinery or equipment is actually operated in accordance with the rates listed in the aforesaid rental book; if the machinery or equipment is required to be at the work site, but is not operated, the Contractor may be compensated at the reasonable hourly rental rate, exclusive of operating costs. The Contractor will be allowed to add to the above rates the reasonable predominate areas adjustment percentage for the state as shown on the area adjustment map contained in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction equipment. In the case of any machinery or equipment not referred to in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment, a monthly rental rate shall be computed on the basis of an amount that is the equivalent of six percent (6%) of the manufacturer's list price for the sale (new) of such equipment; the hourly rate in such cases will be determined by dividing the monthly rate by one hundred sixty (160) when actually operating, and by one hundred seventy-six (176) when at the Project site, but not operating, to which no percentage shall be added. The above rates shall be for the time such equipment is required on the Project site for the performance of force account work exclusively.
- b. To the reasonable, actual and necessary direct cost of the work done under Force Account as noted above, twenty percent (20%) will be added to the expenditure for labor and fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the expenditure for materials, excluding sales tax. No additions will be allowed for equipment costs, whether such equipment is rental or Contractor-owned. These percentages shall be deemed to cover the cost of heat, light, bond or bonds, use and up keep of small hand tools, administration, engineering, field and office superintendence, home office and site overhead, extended general conditions, non-payroll taxes, insurance (including general liability and non-payroll insurance), all loss, damage, risk and expenses incidental to the work and profit. The Contractor shall have no claim in excess of the above, such payments being in full compensation for the performance of such work and the furnishing of such materials and for all expense in connection therewith and incidental thereto.
- c. Should the Contractor subcontract any portion of the work, with the prior written approval of the Project Manager, payment for that portion will be computed as the reasonable, actual and necessary costs defined above (exclusive of any profit to the Subcontractors), plus the percentages allowed, plus eight percent (8%) mark-up of the total paid to the Subcontractor. No additional percentage mark-up by or for any additional tiers of Subcontractors will be allowed.
 - d. The Contractor shall submit daily a statement in duplicate of work done on a Force Account

basis within twenty-four (24) hours of the time the work is done, and representatives of the Project Manager and the Contractor shall make daily comparison of the time and rates of labor, material used, etc., as shown therein. After correction, if necessary, this comparison shall be signed by each and filed with the Project Manager and the Contractor. The Contractor shall submit to the Project Manager monthly, prior to each Current Estimate, four (4) copies of an itemized statement of the amount and value of labor and materials furnished, accompanied by the original invoices for work performed under a Subcontract, and by an affidavit certifying the correctness of such statement. The Project Manager shall have access to any books, vouchers, time sheets, records, and memoranda showing the labor employed and the materials actually used on the specific operation and the actual net cost thereof, for the Contractor and any Subcontractor(s). Daily force account time sheets must include the name and job titles of employees, actual starting and quitting times, and the total number of hours worked each day by each employee.

- e. Work done under Force Account shall be subject to all of the requirements of the Contract. It shall be prosecuted in an orderly, reasonable and economical way, and the prices paid for labor and material and the method of prosecuting the work shall be subject to the approval of the Project Manager. Neither work nor material will be paid for under Force Account unless it is ordered as such in writing.
- Manager in estimating approximate quantities and the value of the work performed, the Contractor shall furnish in writing to the Project Manager within thirty (30) days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, an apportionment of any lump sum Quote (the "Lump Sum Bid Breakdown") showing in detail its component parts. The Lump Sum Bid Breakdown shall be subject to the approval of the Project Manager. In addition, the Contractor shall furnish within sixty (60) days of the commencement of the work, and thereafter every thirty (30) days until Substantial Completion of the work, an application for payment (the "Application for Payment") which shall set forth in detail the approximate quantities and value of the work performed as of the date of the Application for Payment in conformity with the approved Lump Sum Bid Breakdown. The Contractor shall certify that the information set forth in the Application for Payment is true, correct and complete, and accurately and fairly represents the work performed to date by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents.

53. Current Estimates.

- a. The Project Manager, after receipt of an Application for Payment, shall prepare a current estimate (the "Current Estimate") of the approximate quantities and value of the work performed at intervals of about one (1) month during the progress of the work, except that the first Current Estimate may be prepared within sixty (60) days of the commencement of work under the Contract, provided at all times, however, that the Contractor is in compliance with all of the requirements of the Contract and the value of the work done during the time covered by the Current Estimate exceeds the amount of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500). The City shall make payments to the Contractor on the basis of the Current Estimates, when approved by the Project Manager. The City shall have no obligation to pay interest on the amount due under any Current Estimate, any provision of Applicable Law to the contrary notwithstanding. Payments on uncompleted items will be for the value of work done and materials furnished, as apportioned by the Project Manager. The Current Estimates are approximate only, and subject to correction in the Final Estimate. The payment of a Current Estimate shall not be precluded from later contesting a Current Estimate and shall enjoy every legal defense, or other claim or counterclaim, in recoupment or otherwise, by reason of the character, quality, and quantity of the work and materials covered by a Current Estimate, notwithstanding payment of a Current Estimate.
- b. The City may withhold payment for deficient items according to the terms of the Contract. The City shall pay the Contractor according to the provisions of 62 Pa. C.S.A. §§ 3931 et seq., as amended, Subchapter D, Prompt Payment Schedules, for all other items which appear on the Application for Payment and have been satisfactorily completed. If the City withholds payment from the Contractor for a deficient item, it shall notify the Contractor of the deficient item within sixty (60) calendar days of the date that the City received the Application for Payment.
- c. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (e) below, Current Estimates on Contracts which include the furnishing or installing of electrical, mechanical, plumbing, heating, and other equipment, systems or

components especially fabricated as part of the work under the Contract, which are subject to mechanical or electrical test, will include payment of invoice or invoices previously paid by the Contractor, not to exceed ninety percent (90%) of the amount shown on the Lump Sum Bid Breakdown approved by the Project Manager for such equipment, systems or components, when such equipment is delivered to the site, City property, or a bonded warehouse approved by the Project Manager. The City shall pay the balance of ten percent (10%) upon completion of successful testing of such equipment, systems or components, and acceptance thereof by the City. If no invoice is available, the City will pay the Contractor fifty percent (50%) of the cost of such specially fabricated equipment, systems or components, in conformity with the Lump Sum Bid Breakdown when delivered to the site, City property, or a bonded warehouse approved by the Project Manager, and an additional forty percent (40%) when such equipment, systems or components are installed and ready for test. The City shall pay the balance of ten percent (10%) upon completion of successful testing of such equipment, systems or components, and acceptance thereof by the City. The Current Estimates described in this subparagraph shall be reduced by the retainage required under Paragraph 54 below.

- d. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (e) below, Current Estimates may also include, when authorized by the Project Manager, an amount equal to the actual cost of specially fabricated materials and equipment not subject to electrical or mechanical test, furnished but not incorporated into the work, provided that the quantity allowed does not exceed the corresponding quantity estimated in the Contract Documents. The Current Estimates described in this subparagraph shall be reduced by the retainage called for in Paragraph 54 below.
- e. Before including payments for equipment and materials described in subparagraphs (c) and (d) above in a Current Estimate, the Project Manager must be satisfied that:
- 1. the equipment and materials are properly stored, insured and protected through appropriate security measures;
- 2. paid invoices of suppliers support the Contractor's actual net cost for the equipment and materials;
- 3. the equipment and materials will be incorporated in the work under this Contract within a reasonable period; and
- 4. the Contractor assumes full responsibility for the safe storage and protection of the equipment and materials. If the equipment and materials paid for hereunder are damaged, stolen or prove to be unacceptable, the payment made therefor shall be deducted from subsequent estimates and payments unless the equipment and materials are promptly replaced to the satisfaction of the Project Manager and in conformity with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Equipment and materials shall be available for inspection and inventory at the storage site by the Project Manager or his or her authorized representative at all times. Upon payment, title to all such equipment and materials shall be vested in the City, free and clear of any and all debts, claims, liens, mortgages, taxes and encumbrances. The Contractor, at its own expense, shall execute such documents and take such other steps as reasonably required by the City to vest the aforesaid title in the City.
- f. The Contractor for itself and any and all Subcontractors acknowledges and agrees that neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractor has any right to file a mechanics', materialman's or other lien against the Project site under the Pennsylvania Mechanics' Lien Law of 1963, Act of August 24, 1963, P.L. 1175, 49 P.S. § 1101 *et seq.*, as amended, or under any other law.
- **84.** Retainage. Act 57 of 1998, 62 Pa.C.S. §3921, as amended, shall govern the withholding of retainage on the Contract. Provided that the Contractor is making satisfactory progress and is in compliance with all of the requirements of the Contract and there is no specific legal or other basis for the withholding of greater amounts, retainage under the Contract shall be ten percent (10%) of the amounts due the Contractor until fifty percent (50%) of the work under the Contract is completed, at which time one-half (½) of the amount then retained shall be returned to the Contractor, and thereafter five percent (5%) of the amounts due the Contractor until substantial completion of the Contract.

55. Semi-Final Estimate and Punchlist.

- Upon substantial completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit an Application for Semi-Final Estimate (the "Application for Semi-Final Estimate"), which shall include a request for a semi-final inspection of the work under the Contract. The Project Manager shall make a semi-final inspection within thirty (30) days of the City's receipt of the Application for Semi-Final Estimate and request for inspection. If, based on said inspection, the City determines that the Contractor has Substantially Completed the work under the Contract, the Project Manager shall issue a certificate of Substantial Completion, which shall include the punchlist items required under subparagraph 55(b) below, and the Project Manager shall process the Semi-Final Estimate. The City shall, upon receipt of said Application for Semi-Final Estimate and upon receipt by the City of any guarantee bonds and other written warranties which may be required in accordance with the contract to ensure proper workmanship for a designated period of time, make payment on the Semi-Final Estimate within forty-five (45) days after issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, except as provided in Paragraph 54 above, and less such additional sums as the City may withhold pursuant to this Paragraph 55. The City shall have the same right to withhold payment from the Semi-Final Estimate as is set forth in subparagraph 53(b) above with respect to Current Estimates. The City shall pay interest on the amount due under the Semi-Final Estimate to the extent provided by Applicable Law. Except as provided in Paragraph 54 above, the Semi-Final Estimate shall reduce the retainage withheld by the City to one and one-half (1½) times the amount required to complete any remaining uncompleted items of work, provided that the Contractor has made satisfactory progress towards completion of the Contract and is in compliance with all of the requirements of the Contract and provided there is no legal or other basis for the withholding of a greater amount. The City reserves the right to withhold additional retainage to the extent the same as is permitted under 62 Pa.C.S. § 3921, as amended.
- b. Upon preparation of the Semi-Final Estimate, the Project Manager, with the assistance of the Contractor, shall list in detail and in comprehensive fashion the remaining uncompleted items of work, and a reasonable cost of completion for each item on said list, or such other basis for payment thereof as may be provided in the Contract (which ever method may apply pursuant to the Contract), in an official punchlist which shall thereafter be issued in writing to the Contractor. If the Contractor disputes any of the items on the official punchlist, the Contractor must notify the Project Manager in writing, detailing the items in dispute and the nature of its dispute, with all supporting documentation, within five (5) days after receipt of the official punchlist. The Contractor must commence work on the official punchlist within ten (10) Working Days after receipt of the official written punchlist. The Contractor shall thereafter proceed promptly and expeditiously to complete the official punchlist items, and shall give notice to the Project Manager in writing of the date on which the Contractor completes the official punchlist items. The Contractor shall perform and complete all work on the official punchlist at its sole cost and expense and at no additional cost or expense to the City, subject to payment of the Final Estimate under Paragraph 56 below. The Contractor's work in completion of the official punchlist items shall in all respects be governed by the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- **56. Final Estimate and Inspection.** The Project Manager shall conduct final inspection of the work, including the completion of all punchlist items, after completion of all punchlist items to the Project Manager's satisfaction and within thirty days (30) of receipt of the Contractor's formal written request for such final inspection and application for Final Estimate (the "Application for Final Estimate") (which request the Contractor shall not make until completion of the punchlist items). After the punchlist inspection, and provided that all the requirements of the Contract Documents have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Project Manager, including completion of all official punchlist items, the Project Manager will prepare a final payment (the "Final Estimate") and, based upon the Final Estimate, the City will pay the balance due to the Contractor, after all allowable additions and deductions have been made, by checks drawn by the City Treasurer or assessment bills as provided in Paragraph 57 below, or a combination of these two methods of payment. The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, the City shall have the same right to withhold payment from the Final Estimate as is set forth in subparagraph 53(b) above with respect to Current Estimates.
- **S7.** Assessment Bills. Where required by ordinance of the City Council of the City, the Contractor shall receive, and accept as payment, assessment bills against abutting property, as compensation for furnishing materials, labor, tools, and equipment, and for doing the work set forth in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall collect such assessment bills at its own cost, and employ all legal remedies or proceedings, whether by lien, civil action, or otherwise, including recourse to the appellate courts, to which the City may be entitled. The

Contractor acknowledges and understands that the City does not in any way guarantee either the value, or the collection, of any assessment bill or bills, and that in the event of neglect to properly file and collect the assessment bill or bills, no recourse shall be had to the City by reason thereof. The Contractor hereby accepts and assumes all risk of failure to collect any such assessment bill or bills.

58. <u>Contractor Claims.</u>

- a. Except as otherwise provided in these Standard Contract Requirements, the Contractor must notify the Project Manager in writing of any and all claims whatsoever relating to or arising out of Contractor's performance of the work under the Contract within ten (10) days of the event or occurrence giving rise to the claim, except where a shorter time is specified by the Contract Documents. The written notice of claim to the Project Manager shall provide a detailed statement of and basis for the claim, with supporting documentation attached. For purposes of this Paragraph 58, a "claim" shall mean a demand or assertion by the Contractor seeking, as a matter of right, an adjustment or interpretation of the Contract, payment of money, extension of time or other specific relief with respect to the terms and conditions of the Contract. The Project Manager will review all claims submitted by the Contractor and shall approve or reject each claim in whole or part, or shall request additional documentation in support of the claim from the Contractor.
- b. The City and the Contractor hereby release and waive any and all claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or related to the Contract and the work performed thereunder. This mutual release and waiver includes damages incurred by the Contractor for principal home office expenses, including home office overhead and the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business, and reputation, and for loss of profit associated with any other work, except anticipated profit arising directly from the Contract and the work thereunder. Nothing hereunder shall preclude, however, the assessment by the City of liquidated direct damages, when applicable in accordance with the Technical Specifications, General Bidding and Contract Requirements, and other applicable locations in the Contract Documents, or damages pursuant to Paragraph 25(h) above.
- c. After Substantial Completion of the work under the Contract, but prior to the Contractor's acceptance of the Final Estimate, the Contractor shall notify the Project Manager in writing of any and all unresolved and previously asserted claims relating to or arising out of the work. The Contractor's written notice of claims to the Project Manager shall list the claims by number, assign a dollar value to each claim, and provide a detailed statement of each claim, with supporting documentation attached, including a copy of the notice by which the Contractor first brought the claim to the attention of the Project Manager.
- d. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Project Manager of any claims in accordance with subparagraphs (a) and (c) above, and the Contractor's acceptance of and negotiation of payment under the Final Estimate under Paragraph 55 above, shall constitute and operate as a full and final release and a waiver of all such claims by the Contractor.

59. Review by Project Manager of Contractor Claims and Compulsory Non-Binding Mediation of Contractor Claims.

- a. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Contractor's notice to the Project Manager under Paragraph 58(c) above, the Project Manager shall review all identified claims of the Contractor and shall notify the Contractor whether the claims are approved or rejected, in whole or in part.
- b. Any claim of the Contractor which shall have been rejected by the Project Manager, in whole or in part, shall be subject to non-binding mediation. Mediation of the claim shall be an irrevocable condition precedent to institution of legal proceedings by the Contractor against the City with respect to such claim.
- c. The Contractor must submit its demand for mediation to the Project Manager and the City of Philadelphia Law Department, c/o Chief Deputy City Solicitor, Affirmative and General Litigation Unit not later than 30 days after the Project Manager's notice of rejection. Failure of the Contractor to submit such claim to mediation within this time period shall be an absolute bar to institution of legal proceedings by the Contractor.

- The Contractor shall submit a written timely request for mediation to the Project Manager and the City of Philadelphia Law Department, c/o Chief Deputy City Solicitor, Affirmative and General Litigation Unit. Upon submission of the claim to mediation, the City and the Contractor shall endeavor to resolve the claim by mediation in accordance with such rules as may be mutually agreed upon by the City and the Contractor.
- The fee of the mediator, who shall be selected jointly by the parties, and the common expenses and costs incurred in connection with conduct of the mediation, shall be borne equally by the City and the Contractor. The mediation shall be conducted in the City of Philadelphia. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

60. Contractor's Liability for Services and Materials.

- Notwithstanding the acceptance and approval by the City of any work the Contractor shall continue to be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy and the coordination of all work under the Contract. The Contractor shall, without additional compensation, correct any defects, deficiencies or omissions in the work.
- The City's review, approval, or acceptance of, or payment for, any of the work performed under the Contact shall not constitute any representation, warranty, or guaranty by the City as to the substance or quality of the work reviewed, approved, or accepted, and shall not be construed to operate as a waiver or estoppel of any of the City's rights or privileges under the Contract, nor or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of the Contract. No Person shall rely in any way on such review, approval or acceptance by the City. The Contractor shall be and remain liable in accordance with the Contract and Applicable Law for all damages to the City caused by the Contractor or the work under the Contract. Review, approval or acceptance by the City or the Project Manager under the Contract shall not constitute approval otherwise required by any City department, board, commission, or other regulatory agency in the exercise of such department's, board's, commission's or agency's independent regulatory authority of police powers under applicable law.
- 61. False Claims. The Contractor covenants and agrees that it shall promptly reimburse the City for (a) all sums paid to the Contractor by the City as a result of any false, fictitious or fraudulent billings, invoices, contract overcharges, and the like, and (b) all other costs which are incurred by the City as a result of the false fictitious or fraudulent billings, invoices, contract overcharges and the like. The Contractor further covenants and agrees that it shall promptly reimburse the City for all expenses and costs, including but not limited to attorneys' fees and expenses, incurred by the City in recovering any such sums from the Contractor. This Paragraph shall survive termination of the Contract and completion of the work under the Contract.

E. MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP, AND INSPECTION

- **62.** Materials and Workmanship. The materials used in the work under the Contract shall conform to the requirements of the Plans, Technical Specifications and Standard Details and Specifications, as the same may be applicable. The workmanship shall be equal to the best standard practices. Work of reconstruction and restoration of privately-owned structures adjacent to the Project site shall be as set forth in the Plans and Technical Specifications or otherwise by written agreement with the owner or owners of such structures. Where no requirements are specified for materials or for the methods of testing materials or equipment, such materials or methods shall at least equal the latest standard or tentative specifications of nationally recognized standardizing agencies, such as the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the latest codes of the National Board of Fire Underwriters or, as they apply, any regulations of the City.
- **Inspection.** All of the work of the Contract shall be subject to general direction and inspection of the Project Manager or the Project Manager's designated representatives, and the Contractor shall afford every opportunity for the inspection of materials and workmanship. Authorized representatives of the City shall be permitted access at all reasonable times to all portions of the work, and to such portions of the place of manufacture of fabricated materials as may be necessary for complete inspection. Before beginning work the Contractor shall notify the Project Manager of the type and source of supply of the principal materials which the Contractor proposes to furnish, and, as soon as possible thereafter, shall furnish samples of materials, fixtures, and appliances for approval by the Project Manager. Before removal of any excess excavated material, waste, refuse,

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019

or rubble, etc., from the site, the Contractor shall furnish to the Project Manager a list of certified dump site or landfill locations that are to be utilized for disposal of such waste materials and written verification that permission for the disposal of the waste materials has been obtained. Before beginning the fabrication of materials, equipment or systems, and before shipping materials, equipment or systems of a specified type, the Contractor shall notify the Project Manager in ample time to permit inspection at the place of manufacture or shipping, should the Project Manager so desire. Such materials, equipment or systems shall be delivered to the Project site properly marked for identification, and shall be subject to re-inspection and final acceptance or rejection at the Project site by the City. The Contractor shall deliver materials, equipment and systems to be inspected at the Project site in ample time for such inspection and testing. No materials, equipment or systems shall be incorporated into or used in connection with the work until accepted by the Project Manager, and all materials, equipment or systems rejected by the Project Manager as unsuitable or not in conformity with the Plans or Technical Specifications shall be immediately removed from the work. Unless otherwise specifically provided for, the City shall bear the cost of inspection and testing. All work shall be prosecuted in the presence of the City's Inspector ("Inspector"), and conformity with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall provide for inspection and testing to be carried out during regular working hours unless specifically authorized or directed otherwise by the Project Manager. The presence of the Inspector shall not affect in any way the duty of the Contractor to complete the work in accordance with the Contract Documents, nor be deemed a defense on the part of the Contractor for default or violation of the Contract. The Inspector is not authorized to waive, amend, revoke, alter, enlarge, relax, or release any of the requirements of the Contract Documents.

- 64. <u>Investigation of Work.</u> If the Project Manager at any time has reason to suspect that the Contractor may have delivered any unsuitable, unfit or otherwise defective work, the Project Manager may order an investigation thereof, and the Contractor shall furnish the necessary labor and equipment for such investigation. If the City finds that any part of the work is defective, the Contractor shall repair, replace or reconstruct such work to the satisfaction of the Project Manager, and the cost thereof and of such investigation shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. If the work is found to be in accordance with the Contract Documents, the City will reimburse the Contractor, in accordance with Paragraph 51 above, for the expense of the examination.
- 65. <u>Defective Work or Material</u>. The Contractor shall remove, at its own expense, any work or material rejected by the Project Manager as unsuitable, unfit, or otherwise defective and not in accordance with the Contract Documents, and shall repair, replace or reconstruct the same without additional compensation. Failure to do so shall be deemed a violation of Contract and shall be subject to the provisions of the Contract concerning violations and defaults. Any omission or failure on the part of the Project Manager to disapprove or reject any work or material shall not be construed to be an approval or acceptance of any such defective work or material. For any work or material that is determined to be defective and not in accordance with the Contract Documents, but which in the sole determination of the Project Manager cannot be remedied or does not require total replacement, the Project Manager shall determine an appropriate credit due the City from the Contractor.

F. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

66. Prosecution and Performance of Work. The Contractor's methods for the performance of the work must be those best adapted for the safe, efficient, and expeditious prosecution of the work, with a minimum of interference to adjoining work sites, to adjoining properties, and to public traffic and convenience. The Contractor shall prosecute the work vigorously, without delay, and with such workforces and equipment as shall be satisfactory to the Project Manager. The Contractor shall furnish and supply all labor and materials, in the quantity and of the quality required for the proper and timely performance of the work under the Contract; all such materials shall be of the best kind and quality and subject to the inspection and approval of the Project Manager. The Contractor shall strictly conform to the orders, instructions and directions given by the Project Manager, it being expressly understood and agreed that the decision of the Project Manager on any questions arising in connection with the performance of the work under Contract shall be binding and conclusive upon the Contractor. The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work, and Contractor shall be solely responsible for and have control over construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of its work under the Contract. Before commencing the work, the Contractor, when required by the Project Manager, shall submit for approval its proposed methods of prosecution of the work, including the maintenance

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 33 of both vehicular and pedestrian traffic; underpinning, bulk heading, shoring; sinking foundations; handling spoil; lighting; fencing; street surfaces; drainage; and all other branches of its work operation. Such approval is intended to safeguard the City's interest, but such approval will not be deemed to relieve the Contractor of its obligation or responsibility for the safe and proper conduct of the work. The Contractor shall at all times ensure that its work site, and its Subcontractors' personnel, while performing any part of the work under this Contract, are and remain free of the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs. The Contractor shall at all times enforce good discipline and order among its employees, and shall not employ any unfit Person or anyone not skilled in the task assigned. Any contact by the Contractor or its employees with adjacent property owners, passing motorists or pedestrians, and the general public shall at all times be professional, courteous, and respectful.

- 67. Right of Way. Where work is constructed on private property in the lines of an unopened street, the City guarantees the Contractor, for access and construction purposes, the area only within the lines of said street. Where work is constructed over private property, not within the lines of any street upon the City plan, the City guarantees the Contractor right-of-way between lines not more than twenty-five (25) feet, each side, beyond the outside lines of the structure to be built, unless otherwise provided for, with right of access only within the lines of this strip and subject to the limitations of existing structures. Where work is constructed within the lines of an open street, the City guarantees the Contractor use of the area only within the lines of the street, and subject to the requirements of the Standard Contract Requirements and Technical Specifications for maintenance of travel, existing structures, and access to abutting properties.
- Maintenance of Traffic and Access to Property. Traffic of all kinds shall be maintained continuously and access to buildings shall be provided for at all times, except where otherwise specifically permitted by the Contract Documents, or where temporary interference is authorized by the Project Manager, in which case it shall be interrupted only for such time as is necessary to provide temporary substitutes for surfaces disturbed by the construction and to restore street and sidewalk surfaces after the completion of the work. Suitable bridges or other means of access shall be built and maintained to permit owners and occupants to reach their premises. Where necessary, the Contractor shall maintain proper and easy means for passengers to enter or exit public transportation. Where partial occupation of the street is allowed, materials and equipment shall be so placed as to ensure a minimum of interference with traffic; no materials shall be placed on the sidewalk within one foot of the curb line, and a clear sidewalk passage not less than four (4) feet in width shall be maintained at all times. The work shall be so conducted that annoyance to residents and interference with the normal use of the properties will be reduced to a minimum. The flow in gutters and inlets shall be maintained. When access to any adjacent property is temporarily cut off, owing to occupancy of the street by the Contractor, the Contractor shall render every assistance to the owner or occupant in handling materials of every description that must be delivered to or removed from such property, including recyclables, rubbish, and garbage, and such materials shall be taken to or from the nearest accessible point that, in the opinion of the Project Manager, is convenient for handling. No additional compensation will be allowed for the various items of expense noted above in this Paragraph 68.
- Maintenance of Waterways. In navigable streams all work shall be carried on in full compliance with the requirements of the United States Department of the Army, the Commonwealth, the City and any other governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority or commission having jurisdiction under Applicable Law. Movement of boats and vessels of all kinds shall be maintained unless the United States Department of the Army or any other governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority or commission having jurisdiction under Applicable Law shall permit interference, and then only within the limits and times specified. Should the Contractor, during the progress of the work, sink, lose, or throw overboard any material, plant, equipment, machinery, etc., which may be dangerous to or obstruct navigation, the Contractor shall forthwith recover and remove the same. The Contractor shall give immediate notice to the proper authorities of such obstruction, and, if required, the Contractor shall, under the direction of such authorities mark or buoy such obstructions until the same are removed. Upon the completion of any work affecting waterways of any character, all equipment and materials deposited in such waterways shall be removed unless otherwise ordered or permitted, so as to leave an unobstructed channel of the same width and depth and with the banks, retaining structures, or wharves in a condition equal to that existing before the beginning of work.
- 70. <u>Access to Fire Hydrants and Fire Alarm Boxes</u>. Fire hydrants shall be left at all times clear of obstructions and readily accessible to fire apparatus. No material or other obstructions shall be placed within ten

- (10) feet of a fire hydrant. Fire alarm boxes shall be supported and protected and maintained so as to be readily accessible and open to view. Excavation shall be decked or bridged, where necessary, to permit the safe passage of fire apparatus and to give access to fire hydrants and to adjacent buildings for the extinguishing of fires. Where necessary, branch pipes shall be extended from the nozzles of the fire hydrants to the mains. Fire hydrants and any branch pipes shall be protected from freezing, and the fire hydrants (particularly the high pressure type) shall, where necessary, be braced or tied to the connecting pipes to prevent movement under water pressure.
- 71. <u>Temporary Buildings</u>. Buildings, fences, trailers, and equipment erected or provided by the Contractor shall be neat in appearance. Except as provided in Paragraph 74 below, no advertising matter, other than Project information and the name and address of the Contractor, shall be displayed on the work or any such buildings, fences, trailer or equipment.
- 72. <u>Danger Signals</u>. The Contractor, at Contractor's own expense, shall erect and maintain all necessary barricades, and danger signs and signals. The Contractor shall keep adequate lights burning from sunset until sunrise, and shall provide security personnel as necessary for the safety of the public. The Contractor shall observe such rules relative to signals and safeguards as the police regulations, harbor regulations, and other Applicable Laws require.
- 73. Street Closings and Detour Signs. In the event that the work requires the closing of a street or roadway, the Contractor shall first obtain a permit from the City's Department of Streets. When the Department of Streets gives permission to close a street or roadway during Contract operations and to divert the traffic therefrom, the Contractor, at the Contractor's sole expense, shall erect and maintain appropriate traffic and highway barricades, detour signs, and any other necessary traffic signs in order to safely protect vehicular and pedestrian traffic. The Contractor shall notify the Department seven (7) days prior to the date of starting work and one (1) day prior to the date of completion. Copies of these notices shall be sent to the Traffic Engineer of the Department of Streets.
- 74. <u>Contract Identification Signs.</u> The Contractor shall, unless specified otherwise in the Technical Specifications, at Contractor's own expense, erect and maintain in a prominent position upon the Project site at a location approved by the Project Manager, a suitable sign, plainly lettered with the name and address of the Contractor, the character of the work and the name of the Department under which the Contract is being carried out. No advertising matter other than the signs above noted shall be displayed on the work.
- 75. <u>Safety and Sanitary Provisions.</u> The Contractor shall provide means and appliances and shall enforce suitable rules for the safe prosecution of the work and for the safety and health of the work force employed on it. The completed portions of the work shall be kept clean and in a sanitary condition. The Contractor shall provide and maintain properly secluded sanitary conveniences, in accordance with existing regulations of the Department of Public Health, for the use of Contractor's work force, and the Contractor shall strictly enforce the exclusive use of them by its work force.
- **76.** Storage Space. Buildings, yards, or sidings that may be required for the delivery or storage of materials shall be provided by and at the cost of the Contractor. The Contractor may not use streets for storing materials unless otherwise specifically authorized in writing by a permit issued by the City's Department of Streets. Upon request of the Project Manager, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of any agreement for the use of a property or building for construction purposes, except where owned by the Contractor.
- 77. Night Work. Work during the night shall be carried on with due regard to the comfort of, and so as to minimize any disturbance to, nearby residents, and the methods to carry out such work shall be subject to the approval of the Project Manager, who may, if conditions so require, order that no night work be done in specific localities. The Contractor's work force shall refrain from loud noises, calls, whistles, and the operation of air compressors, rock drills, riveting machinery, and blasting between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. unless specifically permitted by the Project Manager.
- 78. <u>Power and Light.</u> In developed portions of the City, and elsewhere when ordered by the Project Manager, the Contractor shall use either electric, compressed air or internal combustion engine power. When compressed internal combustion engines are used the exhaust shall be muffled. None but electric lights

shall be used in or under buildings or anywhere on the work below the surface of the street.

Use of Water. Permission for the use of City water shall be obtained directly from the Philadelphia Water Department. Water may be obtained through a hydrant attachment or as otherwise specified in the Technical Specifications. In all cases, the Contractor shall obtain and use such water in accordance with regulations of the Water Department. If the Contractor shall, at any time, waste water (as determined by the Project Manager) obtained from the Water Department, the Project Manager shall revoke permission for such use. No charge will be made for the use of water actually used for the construction work, unless specifically set forth elsewhere in the Technical Specifications.

80. Prevention of Dust and Smoke.

- The Contractor shall keep the surface of the sidewalks and streets affected by its work, including decking and temporary paving, in a clean, neat condition. The Contractor shall sprinkle with water or otherwise treat the surface sufficiently to keep down any dust generated during the progress of work. Piles of dirt or other material shall not be left on the surface. The aforementioned requirements are not intended to take the place of the usual duties of the Department of Streets but to supplement them. No fires of any kind or burning of debris on the site or adjacent to it will be permitted; the debris shall be disposed of off the Project site.
- The Contractor shall comply strictly with the provisions of the Air Pollution Code (Title 3 of The Philadelphia Code, as amended).
- Explosives. If any blasting is involved in the performance of the Contract, the Contractor must obtain a blasting permit from the Department of Licenses and Inspections. Such permits will be issued only upon approval of the Fire Marshal and posting of bond or Certificate of Insurance covering personal injuries and property damage. Blasting may be done only by blasters duly licensed by the City. Storage of explosives and transportation of explosives to the site also require permits, which are issued by the Department of Licenses and Inspections, subject to prior approval of the Fire Marshal.
- 82. Work in Freezing Weather. Masonry of all kinds, pointing, grouting, plastering, and other work subject to the action of frost shall not be done when exposed to freezing weather, except under conditions where the Project Manager may specifically direct or permit such work, subject to the heating of materials, the protection of finished work and such other measures as may be deemed necessary. If operations are suspended on account of freezing weather, the entire work shall be properly protected until the resumption of work is permitted. If a suspension of the work on account of freezing weather or from any other cause is necessary, the site shall be cleaned up, left in good order, and continuously maintained by the Contractor during the period of such suspension.

G. SURFACE, SUBSURFACE, AND OVERHEAD STRUCTURES

- 83. Completeness of Data. The term "structures" used in these Standard Contract Requirements shall apply to all surface, underground, and above-ground structures of whatever character within the Project site or immediately adjacent thereto, including buildings situated in or adjacent to the excavation. Where these structures are shown or indicated on the Plans, the information provided is in accordance with the information in the possession of the Department, but is approximate only. Such data are not warranted or guaranteed by the Department to be either complete or correct, and the Contractor shall and must assume, and adjust its Quote to account for, all risks resulting from conditions in the field that differ from the approximation shown.
- Support and Protection. All structures, unless specifically designated by the Project Manager to be abandoned or relocated, shall be supported and protected at all times from destruction or injury, including damage from freezing, and maintained continuously in service. Should any injury occur while the work is in progress and the structures are under the protection of the Contractor, the Contractor shall fully restore such structures to as good condition as existed before the injury was done. All such support and protection work, and also such alterations of any structures as the Contractor may carry out for the Contractor's own convenience in executing the work, shall be done without additional compensation, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Contract Documents. The City makes no covenant, representation or warranty as to the right of the

Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 36

City or the Contractor to carry out any such support or protection work, or any alterations of any structures for the Contractor's own convenience; all such work being in any and all events subject to the consent and approval of the owner or owners of such structures.

- Structures Interfering with Construction. If, in the course of the work, the Contractor determines that any of the existing structures occupy space required by the structure or its appurtenances to be constructed under the Contract, or that such structures are so situated as to render it impracticable, in the opinion of the Project Manager, to do the work called for under the Contract in the manner specified, the Contractor shall excavate and uncover the portions of such structures in service and shall notify the Project Manager, who will, if reasonably practicable, arrange for the alteration, relocation or removal of the interfering structures or appurtenances within a reasonable time. The Contractor shall not move nor disturb such structures in any way without prior approval by the owners thereof, and the approval of the Project Manager. Any such action by the Contractor shall be at the Contractor's sole cost, risk and expense. Structures belonging to the public utility companies, which are ordered by the Project Manager to be removed or relocated, will be so removed or relocated and permanent supports placed, in general by their owners without cost to the Contractor. The Contractor, however, shall support and protect them up to the time of their removal, shall co-operate with such owners during the process of relocation, and shall maintain and protect such structures if and when such structures are relocated within the Project site or immediately adjacent thereto. Such work shall be done without additional compensation. Sewers, water pipes, electrical conduits, and other City-owned structures shall be altered, relocated, or reconstructed as shown on the Plans or as may be ordered in the course of the work. Payment for this work will be made at the applicable prices in the Contract unless otherwise specifically provided for. If the Project Manager approves a request by the Contractor to effect a temporary or permanent relocation of structures for Contractor's own convenience, and satisfactory arrangements can be made with the owners thereof, the Contractor may carry out such work at its own expense.
- **86.** Abandonment of Structures. In the case of structures the service of which is permanently abandoned, the Project Manager will designate which such structures or portions of such structures the Contractor may salvage and which the Contractor may abandon in place on the Project site, including in the trench. The Contractor shall remove and deliver to a designated point of storage materials salvaged, and payment therefor will be made at the appropriate prices of the Contract, unless otherwise specifically provided. The Contractor shall allow owners of privately owned structures reasonable facilities for salvaging their property. Structures designated as abandoned shall become the property of the Contractor, and shall be removed from the work, unless the Project Manager has approved abandonment of such structures in place on the Project site.

87. <u>Co-operating with Public Utility Companies and City Departments.</u>

- a. The Contractor shall at all times during the performance of the work fully comply with the Underground Utility Line Protection Law (Act 287 of 1974, as amended by Act 121 of 2008), 73 P.S. § 176 et seq., otherwise known as the PA One Call System.
- b. The Contractor shall co-operate with other contractors and with the employees, officers, and agents of the City Departments or the various public utility companies which own, operate, or have supervision over the underground or above-ground structures encountered by the Contractor, and shall conform to the requirements of the owners of such structures in regard to their safe maintenance. The Contractor shall give to authorized representatives of the City Departments and public utility companies unrestricted access at all times to the excavation and site to inspect the condition and support of their structures at no additional cost to the City. Suitable arrangements shall be provided to facilitate access to valves and manholes if necessary. Ventilation openings shall be provided where gas is likely to accumulate. Where structures are to be constructed by the Contractor under the facilities of any public utility, the Contractor shall make suitable arrangements with the public utility company for the removal or support and maintenance of such facilities at no additional cost to the City.
- **88.** Gas Pipes. Philadelphia Gas Works ("PGW") will make any necessary alterations to the gas mains or gas service pipes, without expense to the Contractor, unless specifically indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents. PGW will by-pass the gas service in temporary pipes laid outside such excavation, in advance of the construction work. The mains and services that have been removed may be replaced in their permanent position

after the backfilling has been sufficiently compacted.

- Traffic Control Apparatus. The Contractor acknowledges that the underground location of conduit and cables for traffic signals at intersecting streets is not ordinarily shown on the Plans for the work. Where traffic signals are indicated on the Plans, but the location of connecting conduit or cables for the signals is not shown, the Contractor shall nonetheless assume that there are underground conduits and cables that may affect or interfere with the performance of its work and the Contractor shall adjust its Quote accordingly. The Contractor shall support and maintain in their present locations, or in approved temporary locations, any existing traffic control masts, signals, apparatus, and their connecting underground or above-ground conduits and cables, in such condition as to permit the uninterrupted functioning of the signals during the progress of the work, on temporary poles if necessary, and in a manner satisfactory to the Department of Streets. If the existing signal apparatus is supported on poles and these poles are moved to a temporary location during the progress of the work, the Contractor shall either erect temporary signal poles in the approximate locations of the original poles and erect the signals thereon, or shall extend the electrical connection to the poles as relocated as may be ordered by the Project Manager. Upon the restoration of surface conditions, the Contractor shall restore the equipment, including underground or above-ground conduits and cables and electrical connections, to its original position and condition. This work, except new masonry, shall be done without additional compensation to the Contractor. Masonry piers will be paid for at the applicable unit prices.
- **90.** Vaults. The City will secure the vacating of vaults interfering with the work without expense to the Contractor; but reasonable time shall be allowed the owners for the removal of materials and of any mechanical or other equipment that may be installed therein. These vaults will be vacated to the extent necessary, in the opinion of the Project Manager, to do the work called for under this Contract, including underpinning. The Contractor shall make arrangements with the owners of such vaults in regard to its occupation thereof and shall give the owners at least two (2) weeks' notice of Contractor's intention to remove or break into the walls.
- 91. <u>Street Lighting Units.</u> Whenever it is necessary to remove, relocate, or adjust street lighting units, or poles, the work shall be reviewed and approved by the City's Department of Streets Street Lighting Division. All such street lighting work shall be performed at the sole expense of the Contractor and at no additional cost to the City, unless otherwise pre-approved in writing by the Project Manager and the Street Lighting Division.

H. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 92. <u>Governing Law.</u> The Contract shall be deemed to have been made in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Contract and all disputes arising under the Contract shall be governed, interpreted, construed and determined in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth, without giving effect to principles of Commonwealth law concerning conflicts of laws.
- 93. <u>Binding Upon Contractor's Successors, etc.</u> The Contract shall be binding upon the Contractor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors and assigns and such successors and assigns shall be responsible for the faithful performance and completion of the Contract work.
- **94.** Amendments; Waiver. The Contract may not be amended, supplemented, altered, modified or waived, in whole or in part, except by a written Amendment, or other writing, signed by the Parties, or as provided in Paragraphs 20 and 21 above concerning cancellation of the Contract by the Contractor and termination for convenience by the City, or as provided in Paragraphs 48 and 49 concerning Change Orders and Disputed Change Orders, respectively. Except to the extent that the Parties may have otherwise agreed in writing in an Amendment, or other writing, no waiver, whether express or implied, by either Party of any provision of the Contract shall be deemed: (a) to be a waiver by that Party of any other provision in the Contract; or (b) to be a waiver by that Party of any breach by the other Party of its obligations under the Contract. Any forbearance by a Party in seeking a remedy for any noncompliance or breach by the other Party shall not be deemed to be a waiver of rights and remedies with respect to such noncompliance or breach.
 - 95. Interpretation and Order of Precedence. If the Technical Specifications, the Proposal, or the

Plans expressly modify any of the terms, conditions, or requirements of these Standard Contract Requirements, or of the Department's Standard Details and Specifications, such Technical Specifications, Proposal or Plans shall supersede the portions of these Standard Contract Requirements or the Department's Standard Details and Specifications with which they conflict. The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, the City and the Contractor expressly understand that in no event shall the provisions of Paragraph 4 of these Standard Contract Requirements (with respect to test borings, test piles, and existing underground and aboveground structure locations) be superseded by the Technical Specifications, the Proposal, or the Plans.

- 96. <u>Integration</u>. The Contract Documents, including these Standard Contract Requirements and the exhibits incorporated by reference therein, contain all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the Parties, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties pertaining to the subject matter of the Contract, and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether oral or written, of the Parties (except to the extent specifically set forth therein). No other prior or contemporaneous agreements, covenants, representations or warranties, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of the Contract shall be deemed to exist or to bind any Party or vary any of the terms contained in the Contract.
- 97. <u>No Joint Venture</u>. The Parties do not intend to create, and nothing contained in the Contract shall be construed as creating, a joint venture arrangement or partnership between the City and the Contractor with respect to the work performed by the Contractor under the Contract.
- 98. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in the Contract, express or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give to any Person, other than the Parties, any rights, remedies, or other benefits, including, but not limited to, third-party beneficiary rights, under or by reason of the Contract. The Contract shall not provide any third party with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action or other right other than any such remedy, claim, etc. existing without reference to the term of or the existence of the Contract.
- 99. Severability and Partial Invalidity. The provisions of the Contract shall be severable. If any provision of the Contract or the application thereof for any reason or in any circumstance shall to any extent be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of the Contract and the application of such provision to Persons, or in circumstances, other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision of the Contract shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- **Survival.** Any and all provisions set forth in the Contract which, by its or their nature, would reasonably be expected to be performed after the termination of the Contract or after full performance of the work under the Contract shall survive and be enforceable after such termination. Any and all liabilities, actual or contingent, which shall have arisen in connection with the Contract shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Contract, along with the following: the Contractor's warranty of its work, the Contractor's obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees and agents; and the Parties' rights and obligations set forth in Paragraph 31 (Proprietary Rights Indemnity).
- **101.** Controlling and Pertinent Statutes. All statutory citations in the Contract shall refer to the pertinent statute as it may be amended hereafter from time to time.
- **102. Forum Selection Clause; Consent to Jurisdiction.** The Parties irrevocably consent and agree that any lawsuit, action, claim, or legal proceeding involving, directly or indirectly, any matter arising out of or related to the Contract shall be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania or the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County. It is the express intent of the Parties that jurisdiction over any lawsuit, action, claim, or legal proceeding shall lie exclusively in either of these two (2) forums. The Parties further irrevocably consent and agree not to raise any objection to any lawsuit, action, claim, or legal proceeding which is brought in either of these two (2) forums on grounds of venue or *forum non conveniens*, and the Parties expressly consent to the jurisdiction and venue of these two (2) forums. The Parties further agree that service of original process in any such lawsuit, action, claim or legal proceeding may be duly effected by mailing a copy thereof, by certified mail, postage prepaid, in the case of the Contractor, to the address specified in the Quote, and in the case of the City, to The City of Philadelphia Law Department, Attention:

City Solicitor at the then-current address of the Law Department.

- 103. Waiver of Jury Trial. The Contractor hereby waives trial by jury in any legal proceeding in which the City is a party and which involves, directly or indirectly, any matter (whether sounding in tort, Contract or otherwise) in any way arising out of or related to the Contract or the relationship created or evidenced thereby. This provision is a material consideration upon which the City relied in entering into the Contract.
- 104. <u>Headings</u>. The titles, captions or headings of Paragraphs, sections, exhibits or schedules in or to the Contract are inserted for convenience of reference only, and do not in any way define, limit, describe or amplify the provisions of the Contract or the scope or intent of the provisions, and are not a part of the Contract.
- 105. <u>Days</u>. Any references to a number of days in the Contract shall mean calendar days, unless the Contract specifies Working Days or business days.
- Notice. All notices, demands, requests, waivers, consents, approvals or other communications which are required or may be given under the Contract shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly made (a) when received or refused if delivered by hand with receipt given or refused; (b) on the next business day if delivered by a nationally recognized overnight courier service (e.g., Federal Express or United Parcel Service); (c) on the date confirmed for receipt by facsimile if delivered by facsimile; and (d) upon receipt or refusal of delivery if sent by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested. In each case notices shall be sent, in the case of notices to the Contractor, to the address or addresses set forth in the Contractor's Quote, and in the case of the City, to the address set forth in the City's Notice to Proceed, to the attention of the Project Manager, or to such other address as either Party may specify to the other by a notice complying with the terms of this Paragraph 106.

I. <u>SPECIFIC LAWS</u>

The following provisions are not intended to limit the applicability of any of the other provisions of the Contract:

- **107.** <u>Labor-Management Relationships; Prevailing Wages</u>. The Contract is subject to Section 17-107, as amended, of The Philadelphia Code, "Contractors: Labor-Management Relationships", and all regulations and procedures adopted thereunder.
- a. As required by Section 17-107 of The Philadelphia Code all employees performing work under the Contract shall be paid at least the applicable prevailing wages for the respective occupational classifications designated, as set forth in the minimum wage schedule attached as part of the General Bidding and Contract Requirements, and shall be given at least the applicable presently prevailing working conditions during the entire period of work under the Contract. Such working conditions are those which are given to employees pursuant to a bona fide collective bargaining agreement for the applicable craft, trade or industry in the Philadelphia area on the date the General Bidding and Contract Requirements are issued. The occupational classifications for all employees under the Contract shall be only the specific categories of jobs within a given craft, trade or industry for which a separate hourly wage rate for the Philadelphia area is determined by the Secretary of Labor of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act, and which are set forth in the applicable schedule attached to the General Bidding and Contract Requirements. In the event that any Contractor believes that work under the Contract should be performed by employees in occupational classifications omitted from the schedule attached to the General Bidding and Contract Requirements, it shall so advise the Managing Director's Office (the "MDO"), Labor Standards Division, which shall remedy the omission if it agrees.
- b. The City may withhold from any sums due to the Contractor under the Contract so much as may be necessary to pay the employees the difference between the wages required to be paid under this Paragraph 107 and the wages actually paid to such employees, and the City may make such payments directly to the appropriate employees.
 - c. Each Contractor shall require all Subcontractors to comply with and be bound by all of the

provisions of this Paragraph of the Contract and of Section 17-107 of The Philadelphia Code, and the Contractor shall insert the requirements of Section 17-107 in all Subcontracts.

- Every Contractor and Subcontractor shall keep an accurate record preserved on employee d. time sheets or time cards showing the name, address, social security number, occupational classification, wages and other benefits paid or provided and number of hours worked for each employee assigned to city-work (as "city work" is defined in Section 17-107(1)(b) of The Philadelphia Code), and such record shall be preserved at the current place of business of the employing Contractor or Subcontractor for two (2) years from the date of the Final Estimate on the Contract. The Contractor shall maintain and make his or her accounting and employment records and records relating thereto available for inspection by authorized representatives of the City, at all reasonable hours, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during the hours on the job, all without prior notice. Neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractor shall allow any employee or other person to interfere with any such inspection or interview.
- All Contractors and Subcontractors performing city-work shall, upon request of the City, file with the MDO, Labor Standards Division a certified statement setting forth the name, address, occupational classification, wages and other benefits paid or provided and number of hours worked with respect to each employee performing city work. Such statement shall be made weekly for each preceding weekly period. The certification shall affirm that the statement is correct and complete, that the wages set forth therein are not less than those required by the Contract for city-work and that the occupational classification set forth for each employee conforms with the work performed.
- Nothing herein shall preclude the payment by the Contractor of wages at rates higher than those specified as the minimum in the applicable schedule attached to the General Bidding and Contract Requirements. However, no increase in any Contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wages in excess of those so specified, or on account of wage increases granted hereafter. No increases above the amounts specified in the applicable schedule attached to the General Bidding and Contract Requirements will be required by any Contract during the term thereof except in the case of an error or omission in such schedule. Such an error or omission shall be called to the attention of the MDO, Labor Standards Division as promptly as possible; but the remedying thereof by the Department shall not constitute grounds for withdrawal of a Quote or cancellation of a Contract, nor for an increase in the Contract price or other claim or recovery against the City, nor a ground for failure or refusal to pay the applicable proper minimum to all employees.
- The minimum wages required hereby shall be paid unconditionally without any subsequent deduction or rebate of any kind except in accordance with Applicable Law governing payroll deductions for taxes, benefits and collective bargaining charges. Any assignment of wages by an employee for the direct or indirect benefit of the Contractor shall constitute a violation of this Paragraph; and any purported release of rights under Section 17-107 of The Philadelphia Code by an employee shall be void and of no effect.
- The Parties shall refer to Section 17-107 of The Philadelphia Code, and to the regulations to be issued from time to time by the MDO, Labor Standards Division, for further information concerning the administration of the foregoing requirements of this Paragraph 107. In addition, it shall be the responsibility of all Sellers and Contractors to inform themselves as to all prevailing working conditions, including, without limitation, length of work day and work week, overtime compensation, and holiday and vacation rights.

108. Non-Discrimination; Fair Practices.

The Parties acknowledge that they have entered into and perform the Contract under the terms of the Philadelphia Home Rule Charter, as it may be amended from time to time, and in performing the Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate or permit discrimination against any individual because of race, color, religion or national origin. In addition, the Contractor shall, in performing the Contract, comply with the provisions of the Fair Practices Ordinance of The Philadelphia Code (Chapter 9-1100, as amended) and the Mayor's Executive Order No. 4-86, as each may be amended from time to time, both of which prohibit, among other things, discrimination against individuals because of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, handicap (including but not limited to Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection), marital

Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 41

status, presence of children or source of income, in employment, housing and services in places of public accommodation. In the event of any breach of this Paragraph 108, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available under the Contract, at law or in equity, suspend or terminate the Contract forthwith.

- b. In accordance with Act 57 of 1998, 62 Pa.C.S. §3701, as amended, in the hiring of employees for the performance of work under the Contract or any Subcontract, neither the Contractor, nor any of its Subcontractors, nor any Person acting in their behalf shall discriminate, by reason of gender, race, creed, or color, against any citizen of the Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates. In addition, neither the Contractor, nor any of its Subcontractors, nor any Person acting in their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract on account of gender, race, creed, or color. In addition to any other remedies available to the City, the Contract may be cancelled or terminated by the City and all money due on or to become due under the Contract may be forfeited for a violation of the terms or conditions of this Paragraph 108(b).
- **109.** Employment of Low and Moderate Income Persons. The Contract is subject to Section 17-1000, as amended, of The Philadelphia Code, "Employment of Low- and Moderate-Income Persons by City Contractors", and all regulations and procedures adopted thereunder.
- a. As required by Section 17-1000 of The Philadelphia Code, for all construction and demolition contracts entered into by the City with a total value in excess of \$150,000 (a "Covered Construction Contract"), the Contractor must certify to the Procurement Department that at least forty percent (40%) of the workers who work on a Covered Construction Contract are low- or moderate-income persons. Apprentices and those working in on-the-job training positions shall be considered workers for the purpose of meeting the requirements of Section 17-1000.
- b. A low- or moderate-income person is defined under Section 17-1000 as a person whose income does not exceed more than eighty percent (80%) of the median income for the Philadelphia metropolitan area, as determined or adjusted by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §5302(a)(20), as amended. A person who no longer meets the income eligibility criteria set forth in Section 17-1000 because of employment by a party to a Covered Construction Contract, but who met the criteria on his or her date of hire, shall be deemed a low- or moderate-income person for three years from the date of hire.
- c. Each Contractor shall require all Subcontractors to comply with and be bound by all of the provisions of this Paragraph of the Contract and of Section 17-1000 of The Philadelphia Code, and the Contractor shall insert the requirements of Section 17-1000 in all Subcontracts.
- 110. Ethics Requirements. To preserve the integrity of City employees and maintain public confidence in the competitive bidding system, the City intends to vigorously enforce the various ethics laws as they relate to City employees in the bidding and execution of contracts to which the City is a party. Such laws are in three categories:
- a. Executive Order No. 02-04, which prohibits City employees from soliciting or accepting anything of value from any Person seeking to initiate or maintain a business relationship with the City, including but not limited to any of its departments, boards, commissions or agencies. All City employees presented with gifts or gratuities as indicated in Executive Order 02-04 have been instructed to report these actions to the appropriate authorities. All Sellers, agents or intermediaries who are solicited for gifts or gratuities by City employees are urged to report these actions to the appropriate authorities, including but not limited to the Inspector General.
- b. Section 10-102, as amended, of the Philadelphia Home Rule Charter, which prohibits any Quote from being accepted from, or contract awarded to any City employee or official, or any firm in which a City employee or official has a direct or indirect financial interest. All Sellers are required to disclose any current City employees or officials who are employees or officials of the Seller's firm, or who otherwise would have a financial interest in the Contract.
 - c. The State Ethics Act and the City Ethics Code, which prohibit a public employee from using

his or her public office or any confidential information gained thereby to obtain financial gain for himself or herself, a member of his or her immediate family, or a business with which he or she or a member of his or her immediate family is associated. "Use of public office" is avoided by the employee or official publicly disclosing the conflict and disqualifying himself or herself from official action in the matter, as provided in The Philadelphia Code §20-608, as amended.

111. The Philadelphia Code, Chapter 17-400.

- a. In accordance with Chapter 17-400 of The Philadelphia Code, as it may be amended from time to time, Contractor agrees that its payment or reimbursement of membership fees or other expenses associated with participation by its employees in an exclusionary private organization, insofar as such participation confers an employment advantage or constitutes or results in discrimination with regard to hiring, tenure of employment, promotions, terms, privileges or conditions of employment on the basis of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, religion, national origin or ancestry, constitutes, without limiting the generality of Paragraph 32 (Default and Remedies), a substantial breach of the Contract entitling the City to all rights and remedies provided herein or otherwise available at law or in equity.
- b. The Contractor agrees to include the immediately preceding subparagraph, with appropriate adjustments for the identity of the parties, in all Subcontracts which are entered into for work to be performed pursuant to the Contract.
- c. The Contractor agrees to cooperate with the City's Commission on Human Relations in any manner which the Commission deems reasonable and necessary for the Commission to carry out its responsibilities under Chapter 17-400 of The Philadelphia Code. The Contractor's failure to so cooperate shall constitute, without limiting the applicability of Paragraph 32 (default and remedies), a substantial breach of the Contract entitling the City to all rights and remedies provided herein or otherwise available at law or in equity.
- 112. Federal Laws. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d 200d7), section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794), The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 6107), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. § 1681), and 45 C.F.R. Part 92, as they may be amended from time to time, which together prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, handicap, age and religion.
- Americans With Disabilities Act. Contractor understands and agrees that no individual with a disability shall, on the basis of the disability, be excluded from participation in the Contract or from activities or services provided under the Contract. As a condition of accepting and executing the Contract, Contractor shall comply with all provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act (the "ADA"), 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 12213, as amended, and all regulations promulgated thereunder, as the ADA and regulations may be amended from time to time, which are applicable (a) to Contractor, (b) to the benefits, services, activities, facilities and programs provided in connection with the Contract, (c) to the City, or the Commonwealth, and (d) to the benefits, services, activities, facilities and programs of the City or of the Commonwealth, and, if any funds for payments by the City or otherwise under the Contract are provided by the federal government, which are applicable to the federal government and its benefits, services, activities, facilities and programs. Without limiting the applicability of the preceding sentence, Contractor shall comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. Part 35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of the ADA, as they may be amended from time to time, which are applicable to the benefits, services, programs and activities provided by the City through Contracts with outside contractors.
- 114. The Philadelphia Code, Section 17-104. In accordance with Section 17-104, as amended, of The Philadelphia Code, the Contractor, by execution of this Contract, certifies and represents that (1) the Contractor (including any parent company, subsidiary, exclusive distributor or company affiliated with Contractor) does not have, and will not have at any time during the term of the Contract (including any extensions thereof), any investments, licenses, franchises, management agreements or operations in Northern Ireland and (2) no product to be provided to the City under the Contract will originate in Northern Ireland, unless the Contractor has implemented the fair employment principles embodied in the MacBride Principles.

- a. In the performance of the Contract, the Contractor agrees that it will not utilize any suppliers, Subcontractors or subconsultants at any tier (1) who have (or whose parent, subsidiary, exclusive distributor or company affiliate have) any investments, licenses, franchises, management agreements or operations in Northern Ireland or (2) who will provide products originating in Northern Ireland unless said supplier, subconsultant or Subcontractor has implemented the fair employment principles embodied in the MacBride Principles.
- b. The Contractor agrees to cooperate with the City's Director of Finance in any manner which the said Director deems reasonable and necessary to carry out the Director's responsibilities under Section 17-104 of The Philadelphia Code. The Contractor expressly understands and agrees that any false certification or representation in connection with this Paragraph and any failure to comply with the provisions of this Paragraph shall constitute a substantial breach of the Contract entitling the City to all rights and remedies provided in the Contract or otherwise available at law (including, but not limited to, Section 17-104 of The Philadelphia Code) or in equity. In addition, the Contractor acknowledges and understands that false certification or representation is subject to prosecution under Title 18 Pa.C.S. §4904, as amended, concerning unsworn falsification to authorities.
- 115. Steel Products Procurement Act. The Steel Products Procurement Act, 73 P.S. § 1881, et seq., as amended, shall govern payments to the Contractor under the Contract. In seeking payment under the Contract, the Contractor represents, warrants and covenants that only steel products made in the United States as defined by the Steel Products Procurement Act have been used or supplied in the performance of the Contract and all Subcontracts thereunder. Where unidentified steel products are supplied or used under the Contract, the City will not authorize, provide for, or make any payments to the Contractor for such steel products, unless and until the Contractor shall first provide to the Project Manager documentation, including, but not limited to, invoices, bills of lading, and mill certification, attesting that the steel was melted and manufactured in the United States. Where a steel product is identifiable from its face, the City will authorize, provide for, and make payments to the Contractor for such steel products, only after the Contractor shall have submitted a certification, in a form satisfactory to the Project Manager, that the Contractor has fully complied with the requirements of the Steel Products Procurement Act. Where the Project Manager has determined, in writing that a particular steel product is not produced in the United States in sufficient quantities to satisfy the requirements of the Contract, then this Paragraph shall not apply to payments for that steel product. Failure of the Contractor to comply with the Steel Products Procurement Act shall constitute a violation of the Contract which shall entitle the City to exercise all rights and remedies provided to it by the Steel Products Procurement Act and provided to it under the Contract, either at law or in equity.
- Business, Corporate and Slavery Era Insurance Disclosure. In accordance with Section 17-104, as amended, of The Philadelphia Code, the Seller, after execution of the Contract, will complete an affidavit certifying and representing that the Seller (including any parent company, subsidiary, exclusive distributor or company affiliated with Seller) has searched any and all records of the Seller or any predecessor business entity regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era. The names of any slaves or slaveholders described in those records must be disclosed in the affidavit.

The Seller expressly understands and agrees that any false certification or representation in connection with this Paragraph and/or any failure to comply with the provisions of this Paragraph shall constitute a substantial breach of this Contract entitling the City to all rights and remedies provided in this Contract or otherwise available in law (including, but not limited to, Section 17-104 of The Philadelphia Code) or equity and the contract will be deemed voidable. In addition, it is understood that false certification or representation is subject to prosecution under Title 18 Pa.C.S.A. Section 4904, as amended, concerning unsworn falsification to authorities.

INDEX To **Contract Provisions**

	Clause	· Guarantee 37	7
\mathbf{A}		· Independent 26	5
Access:		· Liability for Service 60)
· Fire Hydrants and Alarms	70	· Obligations 22	2
· Property	68	· Performance of Work 23	3
· Records	38	· Successors 93	3
Amendments; Waiver	94		
Anti-bid Rigging Act	5	D	
Assessment Bills	57	Damages, Liquidated 25	5
Assignment	29	Danger Signals 72	2
		Default and Remedies 32	2
В		Defective Work or Material 65	5
Bonds:		Definitions 1	1
· Bid Security	10	Detour Signs 73	3
· Payment	18	Disabilities Act 113	3
· Performance	18	Discrimination 108, 111	1
Borings	4	Disputed Work 50)
		Drawings, Shop and Working 42	2
C		Dust and Smoke 80)
Change Orders:			
· By Agreement	48	E	
· Disputed	49	Employment of Low Income	`
Changes to the Work	47	Persons 109 Equipment or Material,	,
Claims	58, 61	Loaned or Rented 24	1
Clean-up of Project Site	36	Estimates:	
Commercial Activity License	14	· Current 53	3
Completeness of Data	83	· Final 56	5
Contract:		· Semi-Final 55	5
· Amount	44	Ethics Requirements 110)
· Award	16	Examination, Documents and	
· Cancellation	20	Site 4	
· Days	105	Exclusionary Organizations 111	
· Default	32	Explosives 81	l
· Execution	17	T.	
· Surety	18	F	
· Termination	21	Federal Laws 112	
· Time for Completion	25	Fees 11	
Contractor:		Final Inspection 56	
· Co-Operation with Others	35	Fire Hydrants and Boxes 70	
· Co-Operation with Utilities	87	Force Account 51	l

Standard Contract Requirements Rev. Date: January 1, 2019 Page 45

G		P	
Gas Pipes	88	Payments:	
Governing Law	92	· Application for	52, 53
Guarantee	37	· Final	56
		· Scope of	45
Н		· Semi-Final	55
Headings, Titles, Captions	104	Permits and Licenses	34
Hold Harmless Clause	28	Plans and Technical Specifications	41
I		Power and Light	78
Indemnification	28	Prevailing Wages	107
Indemnity, Proprietary Rights	31	Project Manager; Authority	4.0
Inspection	56, 63	and Status	40
Insurance Requirements	30, 03	Proprietary Rights Indemnity	31
Integration	96	Punchlist	55, 56
Interpretation; Precedence	2, 95	0	
Investigation of Work	64	Q	•
investigation of work	04	Qualifications of Seller	3
J		Quantities are Approximate	46
Joint Venture	97	Quote:	50
Jurisdiction	102	· Breakdown	52
Jury Trial Waiver	103	· Comparison	15
July Illai Walvei	103	· Processing Fee	11
L		Responsiveness	9
Labor-Management		Restriction	6
Relationships	107	· Security	10
Lighting Units, Street	91	· Submission	7
Lines and Grades - City	42	· Withdrawal	8
Datum	43	R	
Liquidated Damages	25		20
M		Records, Accounting	38
		Retainage	54
Maintenance:	27	Risk of Loss	27
· After Completion of Work	37	S	
· Of Traffic	68		75
· Of Waterways	69 50	Safety Provisions	75 75
Mediation, Non-Binding	59	Sanitary Provisions Severability and Partial	75
${f N}$		Invalidity	99
Night Work	77	Signs, Identification	74
Northern Ireland Provision	114	Slavery	116
Notice	106	Specifications, Technical	41
		Statutes Steel Products Procurement	101
		Act	115

Structures: · Abandonment of · Interfering with Construction · Support and Protection Subcontracts 33 Survival T Tax: · Indebtedness · Requirements · Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries Time Extensions Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of V Vaults V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote Work:	Storage Space	76
· Abandonment of · Interfering with Construction 85 · Support and Protection 84 Subcontracts 33 Survival 100 T Tax: · Indebtedness 13 · Requirements 12 · Sales, Use, Federal Excise 39 Temporary Buildings 71 Termination of Contract 21 Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	Street Closings	73
· Interfering with Construction 85 · Support and Protection 84 Subcontracts 33 Survival 100 T Tax: · Indebtedness 13 · Requirements 12 · Sales, Use, Federal Excise 39 Temporary Buildings 71 Termination of Contract 21 Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	Structures:	
Construction 85 · Support and Protection 84 Subcontracts 33 Survival 100 T Tax: · Indebtedness 13 · Requirements 12 · Sales, Use, Federal Excise 39 Temporary Buildings 71 Termination of Contract 21 Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	· Abandonment of	86
 Support and Protection Subcontracts Survival T Tax: Indebtedness Requirements Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries Time Extensions Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of W Vaults W Water, Use of W Water, Use of W Withdrawal of Quote 83 Tass <	. •	
Subcontracts Survival T Tax: Indebtedness Requirements Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries Time Extensions Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of V U Unauthorized Acts P W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote V V Vaults 33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34		
T Tax: Indebtedness Indebtedness Requirements Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries Time Extensions Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of V U Unauthorized Acts U U Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 8	* *	
T Tax: · Indebtedness · Requirements · Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 8		33
Tax: · Indebtedness · Requirements · Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 8	Survival	100
 Indebtedness Requirements Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries Time Extensions Traffic Control Apparatus Maintenance of U Unauthorized Acts V Vaults W Water, Use of W Withdrawal of Quote 12 39 40 40<td>T</td><td></td>	T	
 Requirements Sales, Use, Federal Excise Temporary Buildings Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries Time Extensions Traffic Control Apparatus Maintenance of V Vaults W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 12 39 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 76 77 77 78 79 79 79 Withdrawal of Quote 80 79 79 Withdrawal of Quote 80 	Tax:	
Temporary Buildings 71 Temporary Buildings 71 Termination of Contract 21 Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	· Indebtedness	13
Temporary Buildings 71 Termination of Contract 21 Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	· Requirements	12
Termination of Contract Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	· Sales, Use, Federal Excise	39
Third Party Beneficiaries 98 Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	Temporary Buildings	71
Time Extensions 25 Traffic Control Apparatus 89 Traffic, Maintenance of 68 U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	Termination of Contract	21
Traffic Control Apparatus Traffic, Maintenance of U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 8	Third Party Beneficiaries	98
Traffic, Maintenance of U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 8	Time Extensions	25
Traffic, Maintenance of U Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of Withdrawal of Quote 8	Traffic Control Apparatus	89
Unauthorized Acts 19 V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8		68
V Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	U	
Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	Unauthorized Acts	19
Vaults 90 W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	V	
W Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	•	00
Water, Use of 79 Withdrawal of Quote 8	vauns	90
Withdrawal of Quote 8	\mathbf{W}	
	Water, Use of	79
Work:	Withdrawal of Quote	8
	Work:	
· Disputed 50	· Disputed	50
· In Freezing Weather 82	-	82
· Investigation 64	=	64
· Performance 23, 66	· Performance	23, 66
Workmanship 62	Workmanship	62

SECTION 007201 ACT 127 VERIFICATION FORM ADDENDUM

ACT 127 VERIFICATION FORM ADDENDUM

The Contractor is hereby notified of the following state law requirement applicable to all public works contracts entered into by the City of Philadelphia:

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has enacted Act 127 of 2012, known as the Public Works Employment Verification Act ("the Act") which requires all public work contractors and subcontractors to utilize the Federal Government's E-Verify system to ensure that all employees performing work on public work projects are authorized to work in the United States. The effective date of the Act is January 1, 2013.

The Department defines a "Public Work" to be construction, reconstruction, demolition, alteration and/or repair work other than maintenance work, done under contract and paid for in whole or in part out of the funds of a public body where the estimated cost of the total project is in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) but shall not include work performed under a rehabilitation or manpower training program. The City of Philadelphia (the "City") is a "public body" pursuant to the Act.

In accordance with section 4(A) of the Act, as a precondition of being awarded a contract for a Public Work, or with respect to a contract that was awarded prior to the effective date of the Act but was not executed prior to January 1, 2013, prior to the execution of the contract, the Contractor is required to provide the Procurement Department of the City with the Verification Form required by the Act. In addition, the Act requires that, prior to any work being performed by a subcontractor on a Public Works contract, the subcontractor must provide the Contractor with the required Verification Form, which must also be submitted to the Procurement Department by the Contractor prior to any work being performed, and that any contract between the Contractor and its subcontractor(s) shall contain information about the requirements of the Act.

The Verification Form may be downloaded by copying and pasting the following web address into your web browser:

http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/construction and public works/1235/public works employment verification/1357211

and clicking on the Public Works Employment Verification Form link at the bottom of the page. In addition, a copy of the verification form is attached to this Addendum.

The Contractor may access the Federal Government's E-Verify system by copying and pasting the following web address into your web browser:

http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&gclid=CLWey7SYvrQCFU-d4AodFGYA-A

To facilitate access to the Verification Form and the E-Verify System, this Addendum shall be posted on the Procurement Department's web site. However, because the federal or state government may periodically revise the Verification Form it is recommended that the Contractor/subcontractor check the accuracy of the content of the form on the above web sites at least once a month but at a minimum prior to any Public Work contract is awarded.

SECTION 007201 ACT 127 VERIFICATION FORM ADDENDUM



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

PUBLIC WORKS EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION FORM

	Date
Business or Organization Name (Employer)	
Address	
City	
Contractor Subcontractor (check one)	
Contracting Public Body	
Contract/Project No	
Project Description	
Project Location	
	erenced public works contract, I hereby affirm that as se with the Public Works Employment Verification Act
('the Act') through utilization of the federal E-	Verify Program (EVP) operated by the United States
	est of my/our knowledge, all employees hired post
January 1, 2013 are authorized to work in the Un	irted States.
verify the employment eligibility of each new hi	ractors/subcontractors will utilize the federal EVP to fire within five (5) business days of the employee start its contract. Documentation confirming the use of the fined in the event of an investigation or audit.
I,, authorized rep	presentative of the company above, attest that the
	s true and correct and understand that the submission ion with the above verification shall be subject to
	Authorized Representative Signature

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 007201-2 ACT 127 VERIFICATION FORM ADDENDUM

SECTION 007202 SUPPLEMENTARY STATE CONDITIONS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

A. These Supplementary Conditions amend or supplement the "General Conditions" and other provisions of the Contract Documents as indicated below. All provisions, which are not so amended or supplemented, remain in full force and effect. The "General Conditions" also may be supplemented elsewhere in the Contract Documents by provisions located in, but not necessarily limited to, Division 1 of the specifications.

1.2 STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR DCED GRANTS

A. The Contractor is hereby notified that state funds are being used to assist in construction on this Project and the Contractor shall therefore comply with the following state requirements issued pursuant hereto. In case there are any variances between State and City requirements, the more stringent requirement shall take precedent.

The City was selected to receive a Greenways, Trails, and Recreation Program grant (the "GTRP Grant") from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, acting through the Commonwealth Financing Authority ("CFA") to fund a portion of the Rebuild Improvements at Cobbs Creek Playground. Therefore, the Contractor is responsible for performing such work in accordance with the GTRP Grant Agreement.

- 1. In performing all work, including project management work, being funded by the GTRP Grant, the Contractor shall:
 - a) Comply, and require all subcontractors to comply, with the statutes, regulations, nondiscrimination/sexual harassment provisions, and other provisions set forth in Article V (Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Regulations) of the GTRP Grant Agreement, all of which are incorporated by reference into these Specifications as if fully set forth herein and all of which must be incorporated into all applicable Project Contracts and Subcontracts;
 - b) Certify, in writing, for itself and all its subcontractors, that as of the date of its execution of this contract that neither the Contractor, nor any subcontractors, nor any suppliers are under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth or any governmental entity, instrumentality, or authority and, if the Contractor cannot so certify, then it agrees to submit, along with the bid/proposal, a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made.
 - c) Certify, in writing, that as of the date of its execution of the contract it has no tax liabilities or other Commonwealth obligations.
 - d) Without limiting the obligations in subsection (a), execute, and require all subcontractors who work on the Cobbs Creek Playground Project to execute, the Commonwealth's "Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause," attached to this

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 007202-1 SUPPLEMENTARY STATE CONDITIONS

Specification, as though the Contractor or subcontractor, as the case may be, were the "Applicant" or "Grantee" for purposes of that form. (See Attachment X).

- e) Ensure that prevailing wage requirements under the Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act or the City's prevailing wage requirements, whichever are higher, are satisfied. The Contractor shall pay, and require to be paid, the current wage rates as those may be updated by the Commonwealth or the City, from time to time, during the Project.
- f) Indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, and cause its subcontractors to indemnify defend, and hold harmless, the Commonwealth from and against all claims arising in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, from or in any related to any activities performed in connection with the Cobbs Creek Playground Project.
- g) Add, and require subcontractors to add, the Commonwealth Financing Authority as an additional insured on insurance policies required under this specification and notify the Commonwealth Financing Authority of any change or cancellation of such insurance policies.

PART 2 PRODUCTS Not Used
PART 3 EXECUTION Not Used

Attachment - GTRP Grant Agreement and Amendment

Attachment - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause Form

END

Contract No: <u>C000072641</u>

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMONWEALTH FINANCING AUTHORITY

GREENWAYS, TRAILS, AND RECREATION PROGRAM GRANT AGREEMENT

This Contract, is entered into by and between the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth"), acting through the Commonwealth Financing Authority (the "Grantor" or "Authority"), and

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA 1515 Arch St, Mezzanine Level Philadelphia PA 19102

(the "Grantee").

BACKGROUND:

Section 2315(a.1)(1)(iv) of the Act of February 14, 2012 (P.L. 87, No. 13) (58 Pa.C.S. §2315), referred to by the Authority as Act 13, authorizes the Commonwealth Financing Authority to award grants to eligible applicants for planning, acquisition, development, rehabilitation and repair of greenways, recreational trails, open space, parks and beautification projects.

The General Assembly of the Commonwealth has appropriated funds to the Commonwealth Financing Authority to carry out the provisions of the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and subject to the conditions contained herein, the parties hereto intending to be legally bound hereby, do covenant and agree for themselves, their respective successors and assignees as follows:

ARTICLE I AMOUNT OF THE CONTRACT

Subject to the terms of this Grant, the Grantor hereby makes available to the Grantee out of funds appropriated a grant in the sum of TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$250,000.00) AND NO CENTS----- or such portion thereof as may be required by the Grantee and authorized by the Grantor, subject to the condition that it shall be used by the Grantee to carry out the activities described in the application submitted by the Grantee and as approved by the Grantor, and which is incorporated herein by reference. In addition, this Grant shall be subject to Appendix A, Project Description and Special Conditions, and Appendix B, Budget Summary, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein.

ARTICLE II EFFECTIVE DATES

The term of this Grant shall commence on the Effective Date (as defined below) and shall end on <u>JUNE 30, 2022</u>, subject to the other provisions of this Grant.

The Effective Date shall be the date the fully executed Grant is sent to the Grantee. A fully executed contract is one that has been signed by the Grantee and by the Grantor and contains all approvals required by Commonwealth contracting procedures.

This Grant is not binding in any way, nor will the Commonwealth be bound, until this document has been fully executed and sent to the Grantee. Any cost incurred by the Grantee prior thereto are incurred at the Grantee's risk.

ARTICLE III PAYMENT PROVISIONS AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITIES

- (a) The Grantor agrees to pay the Grantee for eligible project costs incurred under this Grant between **SEPTEMBER 17, 2019** and **JUNE 30, 2022** (the "Grant Activity Period") as follows:
 - (1) Subject to the availability of state funds and other terms and conditions of this Grant, the Grantor will reimburse the Grantee based upon the Grantor's determination of the Grantee's needs and in accordance with the proposed budget as set forth in Appendix B.

The Grantor may pay the Grantee for eligible project costs at intervals to be determined by the Grantor. Under no circumstances shall the Commonwealth or the Grantor be liable for any expenditure exceeding the amount stated in this Grant or amendments hereto.

The Grantor shall have the right to disapprove any expenditure made by the Grantee which is not in accordance with the terms of this Grant and the Grantor may adjust payment to the Grantee accordingly.

(2) Initial payments to the Grantee to perform the activities under this Grant and all other payments shall be made on invoice forms and in accordance with instructions provided by the Grantor.

To receive payments under this Grant, the Grantee shall submit requests for payment based on the Grantee's estimate of expenditures, at intervals as determined by the Grantee to meet disbursement needs. Unless otherwise instructed by the Grantor, this estimate may not exceed the current disbursement needs of the Grantee in order that the amount of cash on hand and available to the Grantee is as close to daily needs as administratively feasible. The Grantor may, however, set a minimum payment level or amount for each request for payment.

(b) Conditions for Payment:

- (1) Grant payments under this Grant shall be conditioned upon the completion of any Special Conditions set forth in Appendix A or otherwise incorporated into this Grant.
- (2) Costs allocated to program administration shall be limited to those set forth in the project budget or as otherwise revised in accordance with the amendment provisions of this Grant set forth in the Article entitled Amendments and Modifications.
- (3) Payment by the Commonwealth and all other terms of this Grant are subject to the effect of any federal deficit reduction legislation upon the availability of funds awarded by this Grant.
- (c) The Grantee shall charge to the project account all approved costs of the project. All such costs, including activities contributed by the Grantee or others and charged to the project account, shall be supported by properly executed vouchers or other records indicating in proper detail the nature and propriety of the charge.
- (d) Conditions for Repayment of Grant Funds:
 - Misuse or Failure to Use Funds.
 - (A) The Grantee agrees that it will use the funds granted hereunder, or as much as may be necessary, to carry out the aforesaid project in accordance with the terms of this Grant. If after all or any part of the funds has been paid to the Grantee and the Grantee shall fail to carry out the activities, the Grantee shall repay the Grantor the funds theretofore paid.
 - (B) If the Grantee does not use all or a portion of the funds paid under the terms of this Grant for purposes of and in accordance with this Grant, the Grantee shall be liable to the Grantor for the amount of funds unused or improperly used and shall return said funds to the Grantor.
 - (C) In the event the Grantor shall be entitled to repayment of all or a portion of the funds granted herein, the repayment shall include all interest, income, accumulations and the monetary equivalent of

any appreciation in value of any property (real, personal or mixed) purchased with the funds granted them. A check shall be written, payable to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and forwarded to the Grantor for: (1) the principal and (2) the total of any such interest, income, accumulations or appreciation in value.

(2) Violation of the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act.

In the event that the Grantee

- (i) knowingly employs, or knowingly permits any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and
- (ii) the Grantee or any of its subcontractors are sentenced under Federal law for an offense involving knowing use of labor by an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,

the Grantee shall repay to the Grantor all grant funds received by the Grantee from the Grantor pursuant to this Grant. A check shall be written, payable to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and forwarded to the Grantor.

ARTICLE IV BONDING, INSURANCE AND TAX LIABILITY REQUIREMENTS

(a) Hold Harmless:

The Grantee shall hold the Commonwealth harmless from and indemnify the Commonwealth against any and all claims, demands and actions based or arising out of any activities performed by the Grantee and its employees and agents under this Grant; and shall defend any and all actions brought against the Commonwealth based upon any such claims or demands. It is understood and agreed that the Grantee's standard liability insurance policies shall protect, or shall be endorsed to protect, the Commonwealth from claims of bodily injury and/or property damage arising out of any activities performed by the Grantee or its employees or agents under this Grant, including business and non-business invitees, and their property and all other property sustaining damage as a direct or indirect result of the execution of this project when validly present on Grantee's premises whether or not actually engaged in the project at the time the claim inures. Such policies shall not include any provision limiting then existing sovereign immunity of the Commonwealth or of its agents or employees. Upon request, the Grantee shall furnish to the Grantor proof of insurance as required by this paragraph.

(b) Other Liability Requirements:

The Grantee shall provide workmen's compensation insurance where the same is required and shall accept full responsibility for the payment of premiums for workmen's compensation and social security and any other taxes or payroll deductions required by law for its employees who are performing activities specified by this Grant.

ARTICLE V COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

All activities authorized by this Grant shall be performed in accordance with applicable statutes, regulations, conditions, directives, guidelines and such additional requirements as may be attached hereto as Appendix C or are otherwise provided by the Grantor. The Grantee acknowledges that this Grant is subject to all requirements set forth herein and further agrees that it will comply with future requirements determined by the Grantor as necessary.

(a) Compliance with State Statutes and Regulations:

The Grantee also agrees to comply with all applicable state statutes and regulations.

(b) Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Provisions:

The Grantee agrees:

- (1) In the hiring of any employee(s) for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work, or any other activity required under the grant agreement or any subgrant agreement, contract, or subcontract, the Grantee, a subgrantee, a contractor, a subcontractor, or any person acting on behalf of the Grantee shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act (PHRA) and applicable federal laws, against any citizen of this Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
- (2) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor or any person on their behalf shall not in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against or intimidate any of its employees.
- (3) Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable

federal laws, in the provision of services under the grant agreement, subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract.

- (4) Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against employees by reason of participation in or decision to refrain from participating in labor activities protected under the Public Employee Relations Act, Pennsylvania Labor Relations Act or National Labor Relations Act, as applicable and to the extent determined by entities charged with such Acts' enforcement, and shall comply with any provision of law establishing organizations as employees' exclusive representatives.
- (5) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall establish and maintain a written nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees in writing of the policy. The policy must contain a provision that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined. Posting this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the grant services are performed shall satisfy this requirement for employees with an established work site.
- (6) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against any subgrantee, contractor, subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the grant relates.
- (7) The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor represents that it is presently in compliance with and will maintain compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to nondiscrimination and sexual harassment. The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor further represents that it has filed a Standard Form 100 Employer Information Report ("EEO-1") with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and shall file an annual EEO-1 report with the EEOC as required for employers' subject to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, that have 100 or more employees and employers that have federal government contracts or first-tier subcontracts and have 50 or more employees. The Grantee, any subgrantee, any contractor or any subcontractor shall, upon request and within the time periods requested by the Commonwealth, furnish all necessary employment documents and records, including EEO-1 reports, and permit access to their books, records, and accounts by the granting agency and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause

- (8) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall include the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause in every subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract so that those provisions applicable to subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors will be binding upon each subgrantee, contractor or subcontractor.
- (9) The Grantee's and each subgrantee's, contractor's and subcontractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the grant agreement through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the grant agreement, it becomes aware of any actions or occurrences that would result in violation of these provisions.
- (10) The Commonwealth may cancel or terminate the grant agreement and all money due or to become due under the grant agreement may be forfeited for a violation of the terms and conditions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. In addition, the granting agency may proceed with debarment or suspension and may place the Grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor in the Contractor Responsibility File.
- (c) Compliance with the State Contractor Responsibility Program:

For the purpose of these provisions, the term Contractor is defined as any person, including, but not limited to, a bidder, offeror, loan recipient, grantee, or subgrantee, who has furnished or seeks to furnish goods, supplies, services, or leased space, or who has performed or seeks to perform construction activity under contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Commonwealth, or with a person under contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Commonwealth or its state-affiliated entities, and state-related institutions. The term Contractor may include a permittee, licensee, or any agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, public authority, or other entity of the Commonwealth.

- (1) The Contractor must certify, in writing, for itself and all its subcontractors, that as of the date of its execution of any Commonwealth contract, that neither the Contractor, nor any subcontractors, nor any suppliers are under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth or any governmental entity, instrumentality, or authority and, if the Contractor cannot so certify, then it agrees to submit, along with the bid/proposal, a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made.
- (2) The Contractor must also certify, in writing, that as of the date of its execution, of any Commonwealth contract it has no tax liabilities or other Commonwealth obligations.
- (3) The Contractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the Grant through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to inform the Grantor if, at any time during the term of the Grant, it becomes delinquent in the payment of taxes, or other Commonwealth obligations, or if it or any

of its subcontractors are suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth, the federal government, or any other state or governmental entity. Such notification shall be made within 15 days of the date of suspension or debarment.

- (4) The failure of the Contractor to notify the Grantor of its suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state, or the federal government shall constitute an event of default of the Grant with the Commonwealth.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth, which results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Such costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, salaries of investigators, including overtime; travel and lodging expenses; and expert witness and documentary fees. The Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.
- (6) The Contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Commonwealth contractors by either searching the internet at http://www.dgsweb.state.pa.us/DebarmentList portlet/ or contacting the:

Department of General Services Office of Chief Counsel 603 North Office Building Harrisburg, PA 17125 Telephone No: (717) 783-6472 FAX No: (717) 787-9138

(d) Compliance with the Offset Provision for Commonwealth Grants:

The Grantee agrees that the Commonwealth may set off the amount of any state tax liability or other debt of the Grantee or its subsidiaries that is owed to the Commonwealth and is not being contested on appeal, against any payments due the Grantee under this or any other contract with the Commonwealth.

(e) Compliance with The Americans with Disabilities Act:

Pursuant to federal regulations promulgated under the authority of The Americans With Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. §35.101 et seq., the Grantee understands and agrees that no individual with a disability shall, on the basis of the disability, be excluded from participation in this Grant or from activities provided for under this Grant. As a condition of accepting and executing this Grant, the Grantee agrees to comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. §35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of The Americans With Disabilities Act which are applicable to the

benefits, services, programs and activities provided by the Commonwealth through contracts with outside contractors.

The Grantee shall be responsible for and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Commonwealth from all losses, damages, expenses, claims, demands, suits and actions brought by any party against the Commonwealth as a result of the Grantee's failure to comply with the provisions of the above paragraph.

(f) Compliance with Anti-Pollution Regulations:

The Grantee and its subcontractors agree that in the performance of their obligations under this Grant they shall minimize pollution and shall strictly comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations.

(g) Contractor Integrity Provisions:

It is essential that those who seek to contract with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") observe high standards of honesty and integrity. They must conduct themselves in a manner that fosters public confidence in the integrity of the Commonwealth contracting and procurement process.

- (1) Definitions. For purposes of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings found in this Section:
 - (A) "Affiliate" means two or more entities where:
 - a parent entity owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or
 - (ii) a common shareholder or group of shareholders owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or
 - (iii) the entities have a common proprietor or general partner.
 - (B) "Consent" means written permission signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the Commonwealth, provided that where the material facts have been disclosed, in writing, by prequalification, bid, proposal, or contractual terms, the Commonwealth shall be deemed to have consented by virtue of the execution of this contract.
 - (C) "Contractor" means the individual or entity that has entered into this contract with the Commonwealth.

- (D) "Contractor Related Parties" means any affiliates of the Contractor and the Contractor's executive officers, Pennsylvania officers and directors, or owners of 5 percent or more interest in the Contractor.
- (E) "Financial Interest" means either:
 - (i) Ownership of more than a five percent interest in any business; or
 - (ii) Holding a position as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or holding any position of management.
- (F) "Gratuity" means tendering, giving, or providing anything of more than nominal monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, travel, entertainment, gifts, meals, lodging, loans, subscriptions, advances, deposits of money, services, employment, or contracts of any kind. The exceptions set forth in the Governor's Code of Conduct, Executive Order 1980-18, the 4 Pa. Code §7.153(b), shall apply.
- (G) "Non-bid Basis" means a contract awarded or executed by the Commonwealth with Contractor without seeking bids or proposals from any other potential bidder or offeror.
- (2) In furtherance of this policy, Contractor agrees to the following:
 - (A) Contractor shall maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity during the performance of this contract and shall take no action in violation of state or federal laws or regulations or any other applicable laws or regulations, or other requirements applicable to Contractor or that govern contracting or procurement with the Commonwealth.
 - (B) Contractor shall establish and implement a written business integrity policy, which includes, at a minimum, the requirements of these provisions as they relate to the Contractor activity with the Commonwealth and Commonwealth employees and which is made known to all Contractor employees. Posting these Contractor Integrity Provisions conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contract services are performed shall satisfy this requirement.

- (C) Contractor, its affiliates, agents, employees and anyone in privity with Contractor shall not accept, agree to give, offer, confer, or agree to confer or promise to confer, directly or indirectly, any gratuity or pecuniary benefit to any person, or to influence or attempt to influence any person in violation of any federal or state law, regulation, executive order of the Governor of Pennsylvania, statement of policy, management directive or any other published standard of the Commonwealth in connection with performance of work under this contract, except as provided in this contract.
- (D) Contractor shall not have a financial interest in any other contractor, subcontractor, or supplier providing services, labor, or material under this contract, unless the financial interest is disclosed to the Commonwealth in writing and the Commonwealth consents to Contractor's financial interest prior to Commonwealth execution of the contract. Contractor shall disclose the financial interest to the Commonwealth at the time of bid or proposal submission, or if no bids or proposals are solicited, no later than Contractor's submission of the contract signed by Contractor.
- (E) Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that within the last five (5) years Contractor or Contractor Related Parties have not:
 - (i) been indicted or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or business honesty or integrity in any jurisdiction;
 - (ii) been suspended, debarred or otherwise disqualified from entering into any contract with any governmental agency;
 - (iii) had any business license or professional license suspended or revoked;
 - (iv) had any sanction or finding of fact imposed as a result of a judicial or administrative proceeding related to fraud, extortion, bribery, bid rigging, embezzlement, misrepresentation or anti-trust; and
 - (v) been, and is not currently, the subject of a criminal investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or civil anti-trust investigation by

any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency.

If Contractor cannot so certify to the above, then it must submit along with its bid, proposal or contract a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made and the Commonwealth will determine whether a contract may be entered into with the The Contractor's obligation pursuant to Contractor. certification is ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing if at any time during the term of the contract if becomes aware of any event which would cause the Contractor's certification or explanation to change. Contractor acknowledges that the Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, terminate the contract for cause if it learns that any of the certifications made herein are currently false due to intervening factual circumstances or were false or should have been known to be false when entering into the contract.

- (F) Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Lobbying Disclosure Act (65 Pa.C.S. §13A01 et seq.) regardless of the method of award. If this contract was awarded on a Non-bid Basis, Contractor must also comply with the requirements of the Section 1641 of the Pennsylvania Election Code (25 P.S. §3260a).
- (G) When Contractor has reason to believe that any breach of ethical standards as set forth in law, the Governor's Code of Conduct, or these Contractor Integrity Provisions has occurred or may occur, including but not limited to contact by a Commonwealth officer or employee which, if acted upon, would violate such ethical standards, Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth contracting officer or the Office of the State Inspector General in writing.
- (H) Contractor, by submission of its bid or proposal and/or execution of this contract and by the submission of any bills, invoices or requests for payment pursuant to the contract, certifies and represents that it has not violated any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions in connection with the submission of the bid or proposal, during any contract negotiations or during the term of the contract, to include any extensions thereof. Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing of any actions for

occurrences that would result in a violation of these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of the State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.

- **(I)** Contractor shall cooperate with the Office of the State Inspector General in its investigation of any alleged Commonwealth agency or employee breach of ethical standards and any alleged Contractor non-compliance with these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to make identified Contractor employees available for interviews at reasonable times and places. Contractor, upon the inquiry or request of an Inspector General, shall provide, or if appropriate, make promptly available for inspection or copying, any information of any type or form deemed relevant by the Office of the State Inspector General to Contractor's integrity and compliance with these provisions. Such information may include, but shall not be limited to, Contractor's business or financial records, documents or files of any type or form that refer to or concern this contract. Contractor shall incorporate this paragraph in any agreement, contract or subcontract it enters into in the course of the performance of this contract/agreement solely for the purpose of obtaining subcontractor compliance with this provision. The incorporation of this provision in a subcontract shall not create privity of contract between the Commonwealth and any such subcontractor, and no third party beneficiaries shall be created thereby.
- (J) For violation of any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the Commonwealth may terminate this and any other contract with Contractor, claim liquidated damages in an amount equal to the value of anything received in breach of these Provisions, claim damages for all additional costs and expenses incurred in obtaining another contractor to complete performance under this contract, and debar and suspend Contractor from doing business with the Commonwealth. These rights and remedies are cumulative, and the use or non-use of any one shall not preclude the use of all or any other. These rights and remedies are in

addition to those the Commonwealth may have under law, statute, regulation, or otherwise.

(h) Compliance with the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act.

Pursuant to the Act of May 11, 2006 (P.L. 173, No. 43), known as the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act, the Grantee shall not knowingly employ, or knowingly permit any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by a grant or loan issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

In the event that the Grantee

- (A) knowingly employs, or knowingly permits any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and
- (B) the Grantee or any of its subcontractors are sentenced under Federal law for an offense involving knowing use of labor by an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,

the Grantee shall:

- (A) repay to the Grantor all grant funds received by the Grantee from the Grantor pursuant to this Grant, and
- (B) be ineligible to apply for any Commonwealth grant or loan for a period of two years.
- (i) Right to Know Law Provisions
 - (1) The Grantee or Subgrantee understands that the Grant Agreement and records related to or arising out of the Grant Agreement are subject to requests made pursuant to the Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, ("RTKL"). For the purpose of these provisions, the term "the Commonwealth" shall refer to the Commonwealth Financing Authority.
 - (2) If the Commonwealth needs the Grantee's or Subgrantee's assistance in any matter arising out of the RTKL related to this Grant Agreement, it shall notify the Grantee or Subgrantee using the legal contact information provided in the Grant Agreement. The Grantee or Subgrantee, at any time, may designate a different contact for such purpose upon reasonable prior written notice to the Commonwealth.

- (3) Upon written notification from the Commonwealth that it requires Grantee's or Subgrantee's assistance in responding to a request under the RTKL for information related to this Grant Agreement that may be in Grantee's or Subgrantee's possession, constituting, or alleged to constitute, a public record in accordance with the RTKL ("Requested Information"), Grantee or Subgrantee shall:
 - (A) Provide the Commonwealth, within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of written notification, access to, and copies of, any document or information in Grantee's or Subgrantee's possession arising out of this Grant Agreement that the Commonwealth reasonably believes is Requested Information and may be a public record under the RTKL; and
 - (B) Provide such other assistance as the Commonwealth may reasonably request, in order to comply with the RTKL with respect to this Grant Agreement.
- (4) If Grantee or Subgrantee considers the Requested Information to include a request for a Trade Secret or Confidential Proprietary Information, as those terms are defined by the RTKL, or other information that Grantee or Subgrantee considers exempt from production under the RTKL, Grantee or Subgrantee must notify the Commonwealth and provide, within seven (7) calendar days of receiving the written notification, a written statement signed by a representative of Grantee or Subgrantee explaining why the requested material is exempt from public disclosure under the RTKL.
- (5) The Commonwealth will rely upon the written statement from Grantee or Subgrantee in denying a RTKL request for the Requested Information unless the Commonwealth determines that the Requested Information is clearly not protected from disclosure under the RTKL. Should the Commonwealth determine that the Requested Information is clearly not exempt from disclosure, Grantee or Subgrantee shall provide the Requested Information within five (5) business days of receipt of written notification of the Commonwealth's determination.
- (6) If Grantee or Subgrantee fails to provide the Requested Information within the time period required by these provisions, Grantee or Subgrantee shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of Grantee's or Subgrantee's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth.
- (7) The Commonwealth will reimburse Grantee or Subgrantee for any costs associated with complying with these provisions only to the extent allowed under the fee schedule established by the office of Open Records or as otherwise provided by the RTKL if the fee schedule is inapplicable.

- (8) Grantee or Subgrantee may file a legal challenge to any Commonwealth decision to release a record to the public with the Office of Open Records, or in the Pennsylvania Courts, however, Grantee or Subgrantee shall indemnify the Commonwealth for any legal expenses incurred by the Commonwealth as a result of such a challenge and shall hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of Grantee's or Subgrantee's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth, regardless of the outcome of such legal challenge. As between the parties, Grantee or Subgrantee agrees to waive all rights or remedies that may be available to it as a result of the Commonwealth's disclosure of Requested Information pursuant to the RTKL.
- (9) The Grantee's or Subgrantee's duties relating to the RTKL are continuing duties that survive the expiration of this Grant Agreement and shall continue as long as the Grantee or Subgrantee has Requested Information in its possession.

ARTICLE VI ASSIGNMENT, TRANSFER, COLLATERAL USE

This Grant shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantor, the Grantee, and their respective successors and assigns, except that the Grantee may not assign or transfer its rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Grantor. Approval of an assignment does not establish any legal relationship between the Commonwealth or the Grantor and any other third party, and under no circumstances shall the Commonwealth be held liable for any act or omission committed pursuant to such an assignment.

ARTICLE VII INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the rights and duties hereby granted to and assumed by the Grantee are those of an independent contractor only. Nothing contained herein shall be so construed as to create an employment, agency or partnership relationship between the Grantor and the Grantee.

ARTICLE VIII INTEREST OF PARTIES AND OTHERS

No officer, member, employee, independent contractor or elected official of the Authority and no member of its governing body who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of activities being performed under this Grant shall participate in any decision relating to this Grant which affects his/her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership or association in which he/she is directly or indirectly interested. Nor shall any such officer, member, elected official or employee of the Commonwealth or any member of its governing body have any interest direct or indirect in this Grant or the proceeds thereof.

The Grantee covenants that the Grantee (including directors, officers, members and employees of the Grantee) presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of activities required to be performed under this Grant. The Grantee further covenants that no person having any such interest shall be employed in the performance of activities for this Grant.

The Grantee represents and warrants that no elected state official or any employee of the Grantor or a member of such elected state official's or the Grantor's employee's immediate family (parent, spouse, domestic partner, child, brother or sister, daughter-in-law or son-in-law, or grandchild), or any entity in which any such person shall have an ownership interest of 5% or greater, or in which entity such person shall have a controlling interest, has received or will receive a direct or indirect pecuniary benefit from or as a result of the full execution of this Grant. Further, the Grantee represents and warrants that it has not and will not enter into any contract for goods or services with the persons enumerated above using any funds made available to Grantee under this Grant.

ARTICLE IX SUBCONTRACTS

The Grantee shall not execute or concur in any subcontract with any person or entity in any respect concerning the activities herein without prior written approval of the Grantor. Such prior written approval shall not be required for the purchase by the Grantee of articles, supplies, equipment and activities which are both necessary for and merely incidental to the performance of the work required under this Grant. The Grantee shall not execute or concur in any subcontract declared disapproved by the Grantor. A subcontractor shall be automatically disapproved, without a declaration from the Grantor, if the subcontractor is currently or becomes suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth or the federal government. In any event, the Grantee shall be responsible for the quantity and quality of the performance of any of its subcontracts.

All subcontracts must contain provisions of nondiscrimination/sexual harassment as specified in the Article entitled Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Regulations, subsection (b). In addition, all subcontracts involving the pass through of Grant funds to subrecipients must include the contract closeout requirements contained in the Article entitled Contract Closeout Requirements. The Grantee is responsible for ensuring that copies of cancelled checks are received from subcontractors verifying the payment of eligible project costs incurred in accordance with the terms of this Contract, and, in the event that the Commonwealth audits this Contract, for resolving any findings contained in any audit reports. All costs deemed unallowable in any audit report involving the pass through of Grant funds to subrecipients are required to be returned to the Grantor through the Grantee.

ARTICLE X BIDDING REQUIREMENTS

If the Grantee is a political subdivision or other entity for which open and competitive bidding procedures have been established by law, the Grantee shall comply with those procedures if they are applicable to the project being funded with the grant

funds. Otherwise, the Grantee shall comply with open and competitive bidding procedures in awarding any and all grants, subgrants, contracts, subcontracts or other agreements in excess of \$10,000.00 for construction, reconstruction, demolition, alteration and/or repair, for acquisition of machinery and equipment, or for engagement of the services of a professional consultant, when said grants, subgrants, contracts, subcontracts or other agreements are funded in whole or at least 50% in part with funds made available under this Grant. The Grantor may require the Grantee to submit proof of compliance with said procedures, and failure to provide such proof to the satisfaction of the Grantor may result in termination of the Grant and repayment of all or a portion of the funds available under this Grant. Upon written request and for good cause shown, the Grantor may, at the Grantor's sole discretion, permit the Grantee to use an alternative procedure for solicitation of bids not inconsistent with law.

ARTICLE XI RECORDS

The Grantee, using accepted procedures, shall maintain at its principal office or place of business complete and accurate records and accounts including documents, correspondence and other evidence pertaining to costs and expenses of this Grant, and reflecting all matters and activities covered by this Grant.

At any time during normal business hours and as often as the Grantor deems necessary, the Grantee shall make available for inspection by the Grantor, the Commonwealth Auditor General, the Commonwealth Attorney General, or the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representative, all of its records with respect to all matters covered by this Grant and will permit the Grantor to audit, examine and make copies of such records.

All required records shall be maintained by the Grantee for a period of five (5) years from the date of final audit or close out of this Grant by the Grantor, except in those cases where unresolved audit questions may require maintaining some or all records for a longer period. In such event, records shall be maintained until all pending matters are resolved.

ARTICLE XII PROGRESS REPORTS

The Grantee and its subcontractors shall furnish to the Grantor such progress reports in such form and quantity as the Grantor may from time to time require, including, but not limited to, status reports of the project, project account statements, certificates, approvals, proposed budgets, invoices, copies of all contracts executed and proposed, employment placements, follow-up reports and any and all other information relative to the Grant as may be requested. The Grantor or its representative shall have the right to make reasonable inspections to monitor the Grantee's performance under this Grant.

In the event that the Grantor determines that the Grantee or its subcontractor(s) has not furnished such reports as required by the Grantor, the Grantor, by giving written notice to the Grantee, may suspend payments under this Grant until such time as the required reports are submitted.

CFA rev. 8.20.2018

ARTICLE XIII ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF COMMONWEALTH ASSISTANCE

Any publication concerning a project financed by the Grantor will acknowledge Commonwealth financial assistance as follows:

"This Project was financed [in part] by a grant from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Commonwealth Financing Authority." Signs acknowledging said Commonwealth financial assistance or administrative participation will be erected in the project area as soon as possible after the effective date of this Grant. Acknowledgment of Commonwealth financial assistance may be combined with acknowledgment of other funding sources on project signs or in project publications.

ARTICLE XIV CONTRACT CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS

Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Grantor, the Grantee shall, within 45 days of the Grantee's receipt of the final payment of grant funds under this Contract, submit copies of cancelled checks verifying the payment of eligible project costs incurred in accordance with the terms of this Contract and copies of cancelled checks verifying the expenditure of any required matching funds.

All terms and conditions of this Contract will remain in effect and be binding upon the parties thereto until all cancelled checks, totaling the entire amount of grant funds received by the Grantee under this Contract and the entire amount of required matching funds, are submitted and accepted by the Grantor.

The Commonwealth reserves the right for state agencies or their authorized representative to perform audits of a financial or performance nature if deemed necessary. The costs for any such work performed by the state or federal agencies will be borne by those agencies at no additional expense to the Grantee. In the event that the Commonwealth audits this Contract, all costs deemed unallowable in any audit report are required to be returned by the Grantee to the Grantor.

ARTICLE XV TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

Upon written notice and at any time during the period covered under this Grant, the Grantor may suspend payments and/or request suspension of all or any part of the Grant activities. The Grantor may give such notice to suspend for the following reasons:

- (a) Violations of laws and regulations, audit exceptions, misuse of funds, failure to submit required reports or when responsible public officials or private citizens make allegations of mismanagement, malfeasance or criminal activity.
- (b) When, in the opinion of the Grantor, the activities cannot be continued in such manner as to adequately fulfill the intent of statute or regulations due to act of God, strike or disaster.

During the term of suspension, the Grantor and Grantee shall retain and hold available any and all funds previously approved for application to the activities. During this period all such funds held by the Grantee shall be placed in an interest bearing program expenditures account. The Grantee may not expend any such funds during the period that the Grant is suspended except pursuant to order of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Grantee shall have the right to cure any default or other circumstance that is the basis for suspension of this Grant within a reasonable period of time.

This Grant is also conditioned upon complete performance by the Grantee of past agreements or contracts between the Grantor and the Grantee. Complete performance includes the Grantee's timely submission of the required final audit of past agreements or contracts to the Grantor. In the event that the Grantor determines that there has been incomplete performance of past agreements or contracts by the Grantee, the Grantor, by giving written notice to the Grantee, will suspend payments under this Grant until such time as the Grantee has fulfilled its obligations under past agreements or contracts to the satisfaction of the Grantor. When the Grantee has fulfilled its obligation under past agreements or contracts to the Grantor's satisfaction, the Grantor will resume payments under this Grant.

ARTICLE XVI TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT

The Grantor may terminate this Grant at any time for its convenience or for any other reason if it determines that termination is in its best interests, or is otherwise appropriate, by giving written notice to the Grantee of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof. Termination pursuant to this section shall not be applicable to funds that the Grantee is legally or contractually obligated to pay as a result of project activities entered into prior to the date that it receives written notice of termination. All grant monies not legally or contractually obligated, plus accrued interest, shall be returned to the Grantor on or before the effective date of termination and all project records shall be made available to the Grantor.

ARTICLE XVII ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Grant, when signed by all the parties hereto, constitutes the full and complete understanding and agreement of the parties of its express terms as provided above.

No provision of this Grant shall be construed in any manner so as to create any rights in third parties not party to this Grant. It shall be interpreted solely to define specific duties and responsibilities between the Grantor and the Grantee and shall not provide any basis for claims of any other individual, partnership, corporation, organization or municipal entity.

ARTICLE XVIII AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

A properly executed Grant amendment is required to change the termination date of this Grant, to change the Grant Activity Period, to amend the grant amount or to make

CFA rev. 8.20.2018

major changes in the approved program scope, objectives or methods. Such an amendment must be executed if there is a significant change in the activities to be conducted under this Grant. Other revisions to the Project Description or Budget may be made upon written approval from the Grantor after prior written request of the Grantee; provided, the request is made by the Grantee and approved by the Grantor prior to the termination or expiration of the Grant.

ARTICLE XIX SEVERABILITY

Should any section or any part of any section of this Grant be rendered void, invalid or unenforceable by any court of law, for any reason, such a determination shall not render void, invalid, or unenforceable any other section or part of any section of this Grant.

ARTICLE XX CONSTRUCTION

This Grant shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with federal law, where applicable, and with the laws of the Commonwealth. All of the terms and conditions of this Grant are expressly intended to be construed as covenants as well as conditions. The titles of the sections and subsections herein have been inserted as a matter of convenience and reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the terms or provisions herein.

ARTICLE XXI NONWAIVER OF REMEDIES

No delay or failure on the part of the Grantor in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall affect such right, power or privilege; nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof or any abandonment, waiver, or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies of the Grantor hereunder are cumulative and concurrent and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which it might otherwise have. The Grantor shall have the right at all times to enforce the provisions of this Grant in accordance with the terms hereof notwithstanding any conduct or custom on the part of the Grantor in refraining from so doing at any time or times. The failure of the Grantor at any time or times to enforce its rights under such provisions, in accordance with the same, shall not be construed as having created a custom in any way or manner contrary to specific provisions of this Grant or as having in any way or manner modified or waived the same.

[Remainder of page left intentionally blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereunto have set their hands and seals on: WITNESS: **CITY OF PHILADELPHIA** For Authority signatures only **Commonwealth Financing Authority** GRANTEE: Please sign & complete at "X's" only X "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" Executive Director X "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" For Commonwealth signatures only Approved as to Legality and Form "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" Authority Counsel "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" Office of Attorney General



September 25, 2019

David G. Wilson, Deputy Managing Director City of Philadelphia 1515 Arch St., Mezzanine Level Philadelphia, PA 19102

Re: Greenways, Trails, and Recreation Program (GTRP) Grant \$250,000
Cobbs Creek Environmental Center Playground Rehabilitation Project

Dear Mr. Wilson:

I am pleased to inform the City of Philadelphia (the "Applicant") that the Commonwealth Financing Authority (the "CFA"), at its meeting held September 17, 2019, approved your application (the "Application") for a grant in an amount up to TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$250,000) (the "Grant"). The Application has been approved based upon and in accordance with the terms and the representations made therein and in no event will the grant amount exceed 85% of the total project cost.

The grant will be used by the Applicant for equipment, construction and professional services costs associated with the Cobbs Creek Environmental Center Playground Rehabilitation Project (the "Project") at the property located in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The following conditions shall apply to the Grant award:

- 1. The Applicant must provide the CFA with copies of all executed contracts for all Project-related work to be performed. All contracts must contain the nondiscrimination/sexual harassment provision as set forth in the Grant Agreement and a certificate of insurance.
- Prevailing wage requirements are generally applicable to projects using grant funds toward construction, demolition, reconstruction, alteration, repair work, renovations, build-out, and Installation of machinery and equipment in excess of \$25,000. Any questions as to prevailing wage obligations and whether they apply to your project should be directed to the Bureau of Labor Law Compliance at (717) 787-0606. Please refer to Exhibit A of this commitment letter for further information regarding the Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act.
- 3. The Applicant must provide the CFA with copies of all approved permits, if applicable.
- 4. Receipt by the CFA of satisfactory evidence that all taxes and other monies due and owing to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania are paid current, unless any of said taxes or other payments are being contested, in which case, the CFA may require that funds be escrowed to pay said taxes or other payments in the event of any adverse decision.

- 5. Compliance with the program guidelines.
- 6. The Applicant is responsible for seeking competitive bids for all work conducted with the Grant funds. In addition, the Applicant must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations dealing with bidding and procurement.
- 7. The CFA reserves the right to approve or reject contracts between the Applicant and consultants or contractors for work that will be paid for with Grant funds.
- 8. The Applicant may not make or authorize any substantial change in an approved project without first obtaining the consent of the CFA in writing.
- 9. The Applicant will maintain full and accurate records with respect to the Project. The CFA shall have free access to such records and to inspect all project work, and other relative data and records. The Applicant must furnish upon request of the CFA all data, reports, contracts, documents, and other information relevant to the Project as may be requested.
- 10. The Project must be completed prior to the expiration of the grant agreement.
- 11. This commitment is contingent upon the availability of funds for the program identified on page one of this commitment letter, which program was established under the Act of February 14, 2012 (P.L. 87, No. 13) (58 Pa.C.S. §2315) and upon the balance of the financing being finalized as outlined in your Application.
- 12. The Applicant will be required to submit a copy of any reports prepared with the assistance of Grant funds to the CFA before final payment of the Grant is made.

Exhibit B further describes the procedure to access the Grant funds after all of the necessary conditions are met.

If you should have any questions regarding this Grant, please contact the Office of Business Financing at (717) 787-6245.

Sincerely.

Scott D. Dunkelberger Executive Director

Page 2 of 5

EXHIBIT A

PREVAILING WAGE ACT

In the event that grant funds will be used for a public work project, the Prevailing Wage Act (PWA) may apply. The PWA requires that not less than the prevailing minimum wages be paid to all workmen employed on "public work" as defined in the PWA. Information on the PWA and the definition of "public work" may be found at www.dli.state.pa.us/laborlaw by clicking on the link to Prevailing Wage Act.

The Act's definition of "public work" has been applied to projects undertaken by private entities, but receiving government assistance.

The PWA does not apply to the installation of equipment or machinery that is not a fixture, although any building construction/renovations to accommodate the equipment/machinery could be covered.

The PWA also does not apply to work performed by the project-owner's in-house employees, as opposed to work done by contractors or subcontractors.

The full PWA can be found at 43 P.S. sections 165-1 through 165-17.

Please contact L&I's Bureau of Labor Law Compliance (717-787-0606) with questions about the PWA and/or if you would like L&I's assistance in determining if the PWA applies to this project.

Information on applying for prevailing wage rates can be found at www.dli.state.pa.us/laborlaw. From that webpage, click the links to Prevailing Wage or Prevailing Wage Act. You will see a link for "Online Prevailing Wage Application & Rate Search." Follow that link to Prevailing Wage Rates Determination Request Form to submit the request electronically or print Prevailing Wage Rates Determination Request Form to submit by mail or fax.

Information on applying for prevailing wage rates can be found at:

http://www.dli.pa.gov/Individuals/Labor-Management-Relations/Ilc/prevailing-wage/Pages/default.aspx.

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 007202-27 SUPPLEMENTARY STATE CONDITIONS

EXHIBIT B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECEIVING GRANT FUNDS

The grant award is contingent upon receipt and execution of documents as stated in this letter. Failure to accomplish this may result in the rescindment of your Grant, as required by applicable law. Listed below are the steps you must follow.

GRANT AGREEMENT

The signature process requires approximately 45 days. One fully executed copy of the grant agreement will be returned to you with a copy of a payment request form for requesting payment.

Payment of Funds

Submit to the CFA all executed construction contracts, invoices, and any other applicable documents related to the Project. All contracts must include the nondiscrimination/sexual harassment provision as set forth in the Grant Agreement and any other documents required in the Grant Award Letter.

Where applicable, comply with the Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act which requires that the specifications for every contract for public work to which a public body is a party contain a provision that the prevailing wage rate be paid to workmen employed in the performance of the contract.

The Applicant agrees to provide general liability, property damage and workmen's compensation insurance, against any and all claims arising out of the activities undertaken pursuant to the grant which are to any extent financed by the funds from this Grant. The Applicant agrees to maintain such insurance and to name the CFA as an additional insured on such policies of insurance. Further, the Applicant agrees to notify the CFA of any change or cancellation of such insurance policies.

When you have submitted the required documents to this office, complete the payment request form following the sample provided and return it to this office. The payment request will take from 2-3 weeks to process.

007202-28
SUPPLEMENTARY STATE CONDITIONS

PAYMENT REQUESTS

The CFA requires the Applicant to provide completed payment request forms and accompanying invoices verifying the costs incurred for the Project. Grant funds will not be disbursed until the CFA receives copies of all required permit approvals.

The Applicant will provide a payment request form requesting **relmbursement** of any eligible costs after the receipt of the fully executed grant agreement. Funds will be disbursed at 85% of actual approved costs incurred.

The Applicant should continue to submit payment requests. Each subsequent payment request must be accompanied by invoices verifying costs incurred. Final invoices must be submitted following the completion of the Project for costs incurred prior to the expiration of the grant agreement. Costs incurred after the expiration date are not eligible for reimbursement.

<u>NOTE</u>: Fees for securing other financing, as well as interest charges on borrowed funds, are not eligible for reimbursement.

FINAL INSTRUCTIONS

All payment requests and invoices must be submitted no later than the 1st day of the second month after the expiration date.

Should you have any questions, do not hesitate to contact:

PA Department of Community and Economic Development Site Development Office Commonwealth Keystone Building 400 North Street, 4th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17120-0225

Telephone: (717) 787-6245

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 007202-29 SUPPLEMENTARY STATE CONDITIONS

Appendix C - Special Conditions for City of Philadelphia Contract No: **C000072641**

Page 1 of 1

Notwithstanding any provision contained herein to the contrary, the following Special Conditions apply to the above – referenced Grant and are incorporated therein:

ARTICLE IV: BONDING, INSURANCE AND TAX LIABILITY REQUIREMENTS

(a) Fidelity Bonding:

The Grantee satisfies the fidelity bonding requirements of Article IV (a) through its self-insurance programs.

(b) Hold Harmless:

The Grantee's agreement to indemnify and hold the Grantor harmless under Article IV(b) is subject to (i) any and all rights, defenses and immunities available to the Grantee under 42 Pa. C.S.A. Chapter 85 (the "Act"), (ii) receipt by the Grantee of prompt and timely written notice of the filing of any such claim or liability and the ability to participate as a party in any litigation and/or settlement of such claim, and (iii) a final determination by a court of competent jurisdiction that the loss is caused by, or as a result from acts or omissions of the Grantee and for which a court has held the Grantee, its officials or employees to be liable under said law. Nothing herein shall waive or amend any defense or immunity which the Grantee, its officers, agents or employees may have under the Act and the indemnification provided herein shall be limited to \$500,000.00 per occurrence as provided in the Act.

The Grantee satisfies insurance requirements under Article IV(b) through its self-insurance programs.

(c) Other Liability Requirements:

The Grantee satisfies insurance requirements under Article IV(c) through self-insurance programs.

ARTICLE V: COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

(e) Compliance with the American With Disabilities Act

The Grantee's agreement to indemnify and hold the Grantor harmless under Article V (e) is subject to (i) any and all rights, defenses and immunities available to the Grantee under 42 Pa. C.S.A. Chapter 85 (the "Act") and (ii) receipt by the Grantee of prompt and timely written notice of the filing of any such claim or liability and the ability to participate as a party in any litigation and/or settlement of such claim. Nothing herein shall waive or amend any defense or immunity which the Grantee, its officers, agents or employees may have under the Act and the indemnification provided herein shall be limited to \$500,000.00 per occurrence as provided under the Act.

Contract: C000072641 - Signature Log

	<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Grantee	10/10/2019	Brian Abernathy	Managing Director
Grantee	10/10/2019	David Wilson	Deputy Managing Director, Communities and Culture
Chief Counsel	10/24/2019	Teplitz, Robert	CWOPA Employee
Executive	10/28/2019	Dunkelberger, Scott	CWOPA Employee
OAG	11/08/2019	David E. Stover	OAG

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA COMMONWEALTH FINANCING AUTHORITY

FIRST AMENDMENT TO GRANT NO. C000072641

This Amendment to Grant Agreement (the "Amendment") is entered into by and between the **Commonwealth Financing Authority,** hereinafter referred to as the **"Grantor"**, and

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA 1515 Arch St, Mezzanine Level Philadelphia, PA 19102

hereinafter referred to as the "Grantee".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **Grantor** entered into a Grant Agreement (the "Grant") with the **Grantee**, and

WHEREAS, the **Grantor** wishes to amend the Grant to allow the **Grantee** to carry out the activities authorized under the Grant, and

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto intending to be legally bound do hereby agree to the following:

- 1. The termination date of this Grant, as amended, will be **JUNE 30, 2023**.
- 2. The Grant Activity Period, as amended, will be **SEPTEMBER 17, 2019** to **JUNE 30, 2023**.
- 3. The total amount of this Grant shall remain **TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$250,000.00) AND NO CENTS-----.**
- 4. All terms and conditions of this Grant not changed or modified by this Amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereunto have set their hands and seals on:					
WITNESS:					
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA	For Authority signatures only ↓				
GRANTEE: Please sign & complete at "X's" only ↓	Commonwealth Financing Authority				
X "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]"	"[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" Executive Director				
X "[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]"					
For Commonwealth signatures only					
Approved as to Legality and Form					
"[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" Authority Counsel					
"[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]" Office of Attorney General					

Contract: C000072641 - Signature Log

	<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Grantee	05/03/2022	David Wilson	Deputy Managing Director, Communities and Culture
Grantee	05/03/2022	Tumar Alexander	Managing Director
Chief Counsel	05/03/2022	Souder, Sarah	CWOPA Employee
Executive	05/03/2022	Book, Mandy	CWOPA Employee
OAG	05/13/2022	David E. Stover	OAG

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania NONDISCRIMINATION/SEXUAL HARASSMENT CLAUSE

During the term of the Contract, the Applicant (known herein as "Grantee") agrees as follows:

- 1. In the hiring of any employee(s) for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work, or any other activity required under the grant agreement or any subgrant agreement, contract, or subcontract, the Grantee, a subgrantee, a contractor, a subcontractor, or any person acting on behalf of the Grantee shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the *Pennsylvania Human Relations Act* (PHRA) and applicable federal laws, against any citizen of this Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
- 2. The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor or any person on their behalf shall not in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against or intimidate any of its employees.
- 3. Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, in the provision of services under the grant agreement, subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract.
- **4.** Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against employees by reason of participation in or decision to refrain from participating in labor activities protected under the *Public Employee Relations Act*, *Pennsylvania Labor Relations Act* or *National Labor Relations Act*, as applicable and to the extent determined by entities charged with such Acts' enforcement, and shall comply with any provision of law establishing organizations as employees' exclusive representatives.
- 5. The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall establish and maintain a written nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees in writing of the policy. The policy must contain a provision that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined. Posting this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the grant services are performed shall satisfy this requirement for employees with an established work site.
- **6.** The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against any subgrantee, contractor, subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the grant relates.
- 7. The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor represents that it is presently in compliance with and will maintain compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to nondiscrimination and sexual harassment. The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor further represents that it has filed a Standard Form 100 Employer Information Report ("EEO-1") with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and shall file an annual EEO-1 report with the EEOC as required for employers' subject to *Title VII* of the *Civil Rights Act of 1964*, as amended, that have 100 or more employees and employers that have federal government contracts or first-tier subcontracts and have 50 or more employees. The Grantee, any subgrantee, any contractor or any subcontractor shall, upon request and within the time periods

PROJECT No. 17305E-02-02 007202-**35** SUPPLEMENTARY STATE CONDITIONS

requested by the Commonwealth, furnish all necessary employment documents and records, including EEO-1 reports, and permit access to their books, records, and accounts by the granting agency and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause.

- **8.** The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall include the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause in every subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract so that those provisions applicable to subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors will be binding upon each subgrantee, contractor or subcontractor.
- **9.** The Grantee's and each subgrantee's, contractor's and subcontractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the grant agreement through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the grant agreement, it becomes aware of any actions or occurrences that would result in violation of these provisions.
- 10. The Commonwealth may cancel or terminate the grant agreement and all money due or to become due under the grant agreement may be forfeited for a violation of the terms and conditions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. In addition, the granting agency may proceed with debarment or suspension and may place the Grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor in the Contractor Responsibility File.

Signature	Date
Printed Name	Title
Company Name	

NOTICE TO SELLERS

Contractors and their subcontractors are required to submit weekly certified payroll records to the Labor Standards Unit through an electronic system, LCP Tracker, or as directed by the Labor Standards Unit. Failure to pay Prevailing Wage, as applicable, or to submit certified payroll records is a substantial breach of Contract and may be subject to fines and penalties as prescribed by Section 17-107 of The Philadelphia Code which may include withholding from any sums due to the Contractor under the Contract so much as may be necessary to pay the employees the difference between the wages required to be paid hereunder and the wages actually paid to such employees, and the City may make such payments directly to the appropriate employees.

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Municipal Operating Departments and Awarding Agencies**

FROM: Perritti DiVirgilio, Director, Fair Labor Standards

DATE: Effective May 18, 2022

RE: Updated Prevailing Wage Schedule for the City of Philadelphia

The Philadelphia Labor Standards Unit has issued an updated prevailing wage rate schedule for construction projects done on behalf of the City of Philadelphia. Enclosed herein you will find the two (2) decisions, which comprise the updated prevailing wage schedule. They are as the follows:

- I. **Building Construction**
- II. **Heavy and Highway Construction**

Please direct any questions or concerns regarding the prevailing wage rate schedule to my attention:

> Philadelphia Labor Standards Unit Municipal Services Bldg., 1st Floor Room 170C 1401 John F. Kennedy Blvd. Philadelphia, PA 19102-1670 **Telephone Numbers: (215) 686-2132**

Fax Number: (215) 686-2116

Thank you for your cooperation.

PREVAILING WAGE RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE ON BEHALF OF CITY OF PHILADELPHIA INCLUDING REPAIR, ALTERATION, AND REMODELING WORK

I. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

A. Job Classification and Wage Rates

	Basic Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits
ASBESTOS WORKER	•	S
Journeyman	56.65	40.90
Handler Level 1	31.53	23.74
Handler Level 2	45.69	23.74
BOILERMAKER	50.17	35.30
BRICKLAYER	46.45	31.21
CARPENTER	50.75	29.46
CEMENT MASON	42.05	33.46
DRY WALL FINISHER	41.36	29.60
ELECTRICIAN	65.76	43.48
(Telecommunication Senior Tech)	63.97	31.53
(Telecommunication Tech A)	60.13	29.64
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	63.52	37.485
FOOTNOTES FOR ELEVATOR MECH	HANICS:	

A. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of basic hourly rate for 5 years or more of service or 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.

B. Eight Paid Holidays (provided employee has worked 5 consecutive days before and the working day after the holiday): New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Veteran's Day; Thanksgiving Day and the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

GLAZIER	45.67	34.38
IRONWORKER		
Structural & Ornamental	47.70	39.16
Reinforcing (Rodsetter)	47.41	33.10
Rigger & Machinery Mover	43.72	32.47
LABORER		
Journeyman Class One	35.20	26.82
Journeyman Class Two	35.30	26.82
Journeyman Class Three	35.35	26.82
Journeyman Class Four	35.50	26.82
Journeyman Class Five	35.60	26.82
Journeyman Class Six	35.34	26.82
Journeyman Class Seven	36.45	26.82
Journeyman Class Eight	36.50	26.82
Journeyman Class Nine	36.60	26.82
Journeyman Class Ten	36.75 PROJECT NO. 17305E-02-02	26.82

007343 3 **BID BOND**

Page 2 of 14 Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022) Building Construction (cont'd)

Journeyman Class Eleven	37.00	26.82
Journeyman Class Twelve	35.57	26.82
LABORER: ASBESTOS ABATEMENT,		
LEAD ABATEMENT,		
TOXIC WASTE HANDLING	G,	
HAZARDOUS WASTE HAI	NDLING	
MASTER ABATEMENT TECHNICIAN	36.70	27.00
LANDSCAPE LABORER		
Class I	28.15	23.83
Class II	28.15	23.83
LATHER	49.50	29.46
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
Lineman	57.93	27.80
(as of 5/30/2022)	59.17	29.00
(as of 5/29/2023)	60.48	30.25
(as of 6/03/2024)	62.07	31.36
Winch Truck Operator	40.55	24.50 25.45
(as of 5/30/2022)	41.42	25.45
(as of $5/29/2023$)	42.34	26.40
(as of 6/03/2024) Ground hand	43.45 34.76	27.18 22.60
(as of 5/30/22)	35.50	23.36
(as of 5/29/2023)	36.29	24.20
(as of 6/03/2024)	37.24	24.90
Watch/Flag Person	24.77	19.31
(as of 5/30/2022)	25.30 25.96	19.94
(as of 5/29/2023)	25.86 26.54	20.26
(as of 6/03/2024	26.54	21.19
MARBLE SETTER	45.90	32.20
MARBLE FINISHER	38.27	29.15
MILLWRIGHT	45.40	33.29
PAINTER	41.24	20.20
Brush & Roller	41.24	30.29
Spray, Steel, & Swing	42.49	30.29
Bridges	58.52	29.39
PILEDRIVERMAN (Divor)	43.73	38.14
(Diver) (Diver Tender)	52.48 43.73	38.14 38.14
PLASTERER	43.73 41.97	32.40
(as of 5/1/2023)	41.97 41.97	33.65
(as of 5/1/2024)		34.90
PLUMBER POINTED CALLED & CLEANED	62.73	36.61
POINTER, CAULKER, & CLEANER	47.75	29.95
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	51 04	21 07
Group One	51.04 54.05	31.97
Group One A	54.05 50.70	32.85
Group Two Group Two A	50.79 53.81	31.90
_	53.81 46.71	32.77 30.69
Group Three	40./1	30.09

PROJECT NO. 17305E-02-02 007343 4 BID BOND

	46.41	30.60	
Group Five	44.69	30.09	
Group Six	43.70	29.80	

TOXIC/HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL Add 20 percent to basic hourly rate for all classifications

ROOFER	41.48	33.87
Shingle	31.25	22.10
Slate & Tile	34.25	22.10
SHEET METAL WORKER	55.75	47.28
(Sign Makers and Hangers)	25.03	21.41
SOFT FLOOR LAYER (Resilient Floor)	52.49	29.73
SPRINKLER FITTER	62.79	31.43
STEAM FITTER	64.57	40.58
STONE MASON	45.90	32.20
Surveying and Layout		
(Chief of Party)	56.93	29.46
(Instrument Person)	49.50	29.46
(Rodman)	24.75	21.06
TERRAZZO MECHANIC	48.81	29.46
TERRAZZO FINISHER (Grinder)	42.71	27.71
TERRAZZO FINISHER (Finisher)	42.44	27.71
TILE SETTER	48.81	29.46
TILE FINISHER	38.27	29.15
TRUCK DRIVER		
Journeyman Class I	34.1075	20.1875
Journeyman Class II	34.2075	20.1875
Journeyman Class III And Low Boy	34.4575	20.1875
WALL COVERER	41.62	30.29
WELDER - Rate for craft to which, welding w	ork is incidental.	
WINDOW TINTER	24.97	12.38

B. Job Classification Definitions: Building Construction,

1. Laborer Classifications:

Class One: Strip concrete, dismantle concrete, load, unload, handle and/or transport reinforced steel and steel mesh, carry lumber, handle miscellaneous building materials operate jack hammers, use paving breakers and other pneumatic tools, build scaffolds, perform raking, handle asphalt, perform spading and concrete pit work, perform grading, perform form pinning or shorting, perform demolition work with exception of burners, lay conduits, lay ducts, perform sheating or lagging, lay non-metallic pipe, perform caulking.

Class Two: Power Buggies, Burners on Demolition.

Class Three: Wagon drill operator (single)

Class Four: Powderman, wagon drill operator (multiple), perform circular caissons excavations, caisson groundman, perform underpinning excavation, perform laborers' work at depth of eight (8) feet or below.

Page 4 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Building Construction (cont'd)

Class Five: Caisson bottom worker.

Class Six: Yard worker.

Class Seven: Trackmen, Brakemen, Groutmen, Bottom Shaft Men, All Other Men in Free

Air Tunnels.

Class Eight: Caisson Foreman

Class Nine: Miner Helper, Form Setters.

Class Ten: Miners Bore Driver, Blasters, Drillers, Pneumatic Shield Operator.

Class Eleven: Welders & Burners. Class Twelve: Mason Tenders

Landscape Laborers: Class I: Landscape laborer

Class II: Farm tractor driver, hydro seeder, mulched nozzle worker, backhoe operator, bulldozer crawler type loader, tree crane operator.

Laborer - Lather and Plasterer: Wheel and/or hod carry any lather and plaster materials used by lathering and plastering contractors' build scaffolds; build runways; perform clean-up and removal of debris as covered by lathering and plastering contractor's contract; deliver any material used by lathering and plastering contractor, from curbside to building and back, unless motor vehicles are permitted to enter building with required materials; all mortar designated for use by plasterer shall be carried via wheel barrow or hod; all plastering and fire proofing machines, as well as guns and mixers requiring the assistance of a worker other than plasterer operator, shall be manned by helper (tender).

2. Truck driver classifications:

Class I: Helper, stake body truck operator (single axle, dumpster).

Class II: Dump truck operator, tandem truck operator, batch truck operator, semi-trailer truck operator, agitator-mixer truck operator, dump Crete type vehicle operator, asphalt distributor, farm tractor operator (when tractor used to transport materials), stake body truck (tandem) operator.

Class III: Euclid type; off highway equipment back truck operator; belly dump truck operator; double-hitched equipment trailer operator; straddle carrier (Ross) operator; low-bed trailer truck operator.

3. Power Equipment Operator Classifications – Building

Group One:

Handling steel and stone in connection with erection Cranes doing hook work Any machines handling machinery

Helicopters

Concrete Pumps (building)

Machines similar to above, including remote control equipment

Group One A:

Handling steel and stone in connection with erection.

Cranes doing hook work

Any machines handling machinery

Concrete Pumps (Building)

High Rail/Burro Crane

Rail Loader (Winch Boom Type)

All equipment in this group which previously received the hour in lieu of an oiler will receive Wage Group I (A). Equipment in this Wage Group that does not require an oiler.

Machines similar to above, including remote control equipment

Group Two:

All types of cranes All types of backhoes

Page 5 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Building Construction (cont'd)

Cableways

Draglines

Keystones

All types of shovels

Derricks

Pavers 21E and over

Trenching machines

Trench shovels

Cable spinning machine

Gradalls

Front- end Loaders

Boat Captain

Hoist with Two Towers

Building Hoists-double drum (unless used as a single drum)

Pippin type backhoes

Tandem scrapers

Tower type crane operation erecting dismantling jumping or jacking

Drills self-contained (Drillmaster type)

Fork lift (20ft. and over)

Motor Patrols (fine grade)

Batch Plant with Mixer

Carryalls, Scrapers, Tournapulls

Roller (High Grade Finishing)

Spreaders (Asphalt)

Bulldozers and Tractors

Mechanic-Welder

Conveyor Loaders (Euclid-Type Wheel)

Concrete Pumps (Heavy Highway)

Milling Machine

Bobcat

Side Boom

Directional Boring Machines

Vermeer Saw Type Machine (other than hand held)

Tractor Mounted Hydro Axe

Chipper with boom

All Autograde and concrete finishing machines

Bundle Pullers/Extractors (Tubular)

Machines similar to the above including remote control equipment

*Surcharge

Group Two (A):

Crawler backhoes and Crawler gradalls over one (1) cubic yard factory rating

Hydraulic backhoes over one (1) cubic yard factory rating

Single person operation truck cranes 15 ton and over factory rating

Cherry picker type machinery and equipment 15 ton and over factory rating, etc.

Cranes doing hook work will be paid Wage Group I (A).

All equipment in this Group which previously received the hour in lieu of an oiler will receive Wage Group II (A) including concrete pumps (Heavy/Highway).

Machines similar to the above including remote control equipment

*Surcharge

Page 6 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Building Construction (cont'd)

Group Three:

Asphalt Plant Engineers

Conveyors (except building conveyors)

Well Driller

Forklift Trucks of all types

Ditch Witch (small trenchers)

Motor Patrols

Fine Grade machines

Rollers

Concrete Breaking Machines (Guillotine Only)

Stump Grinder

High or Low Pressure Boilers

Building Hoist (single drum)

Elevator Operator (New Construction)

Machines similar to above including remote control equipment

Group Four:

Seamen Pulverizing Mixer

Form Line Graders

Farm Tractors

Road Finishing Machines

Concrete Spreaders (Heavy Highway)

Power Broom (self-contained)

Seed Spreader

Grease Truck

Machines similar to the above including remote control equipment

Group Five:

Compressors

Pumps

Well pint pumps

Conveyors (Building)

Welding Machines

Heaters

Tireman, Power Equipment

Maintenance Engineers (Power Boats)

Miscellaneous Equipment

Operator

Elevator Operator (Renovations)

House Car

Machines similar to above including remote control equipment

Group Six:

Fireman

Oilers and Deck Hands (Personnel Boats)/Grease Truck Helpers

*Surcharge

Group Seven (A):

Handling steel and stone in connection with erection

Cranes doing hook work

Any machines handling machinery

Cable spinning machine

Helicopters

Concrete pumps (Building)

PROJECT NO. 17305E-02-02 007343 8 BID BOND Page 7 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Building Construction (cont'd)

High Rail/Burro Crane

Rail Loader (Winch Boom Type)

Machines similar to above, including remote control equipment

Group Seven B

All types of cranes

All types of backhoes

Cableways

Conveyor Loader (Euclid-Type Wheel)

Drag Lines

Keystones

All types of shovels

Derricks

Pavers 21E and over

Trench shovels

Trenching machines

Gradalls

Front-end Loaders

Boat Captain

Hoist with two towers

Concrete Pumps (Heavy, Highway)

Building Hoists-double drum (unless used as a single drum)

Milling Machine

Mucking Machines in Tunnel

Pippin type backhoes

Bobcat

Tandem scrapers

Side Boom

Tower type crane-operation, erecting, dismantling,

Jumping or jacking

Directional Boring Machines

Vermeer Saw Type Machine (other that hand held)

Drills self-contained (Drillmaster type)

Fork Lift (20 ft. & over)

Track or Mounted Hydro Axe

Motor Patrols (Fine Grade)

Chipper with boom

Batch Plant with Mixer

All autograde and concrete finishing machines

Carryalls, Scapers & Tournapulls

Rollers (High Grade Finishing)

Bundle Pullers/Extractors (Tubular)

Spreaders (Asphalt)

Bulldozers and Tractors

Mechanic – Welders

Production Switch Tamper

Ballast Regulators

Tie Replacer

Rail/Road Loader

Power Jack liner

Machines similar to above, including FENOte7385 Fero equipment

BID BOND

II. HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

A. JOB CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATES

	Basic Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits
BOILERMAKER	50.17	35.30
CARPENTER	50.75	29.46
CEMENT MASON	42.05	33.46
ELECTRICIAN	65.76	43.48
IRONWORKERS		
Structural & Ornamental	47.70	39.16
Reinforcing (Rodsetter)	47.41	33.10
Rigger & Machinery Mover	43.72	32.47
LABORERS		
Group One	36.30	27.20
Group Two	36.50	27.20
Group Three	36.50	27.20
Group Four	31.10	27.20
Group Five	37.15	27.20
Group Six	37.20	27.20
Group Seven	37.05	27.20
Group Eight	36.80	27.20
Group Nine	36.65	27.20
Group Ten	36.80	27.20
Group Eleven	36.70	27.20
Group Twelve	38.40	27.20
Group Thirteen	40.43	27.20
Group Fourteen	36.55	27.20
LANDSCAPING LABORER		
Class I	27.73	23.65
Class II	27.73	23.65
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
Lineman	57.93	27.80
(as of 5/30/2022)	59.17	29.00
(as of 5/29/2023)	60.48	30.25
(as of 6/03/2024)	62.07	31.36
Winch Truck Operator	40.55	24.50
(as of 5/30/2022)	41.42	25.45
(as of 5/29/2023)	42.34	26.40
(as of 6/03/2024)	43.45	27.18
Ground hand	34.76	22.60
(as of 5/30/22)	35.50	23.36
(as of 5/29/2023)	36.29	24.20
(as of 6/03/2024)	37.24	24.90
Watch/Flag Person	24.77	19.31
(as of 5/30/2022)	25.30	19.94
(as of 5/29/2023)	25.86	20.26
(as of 6/03/2024	26.54	21.19
	DDO IECT NO. 17205E 02.02	

PROJECT NO. 17305E-02-02 007343 10 BID BOND

Page 9 of 14 Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022) Heavy Highway Construction (cont'd)

MILLWRIGHT	45.30	33.29
PAINTERS		
Brush & Roller	41.24	30.29
Spray, Steel, & Swing	42.49	30.29
Bridges	58.52	29.39
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERA	ATOR	
Group One	51.04	31.97
Group One A	54.05	32.85
Group Two	50.79	31.90
Group Two A	53.81	32.77
Group Three	46.71	30.69
Group Four	46.41	30.60
Group Five	44.69	30.09
Group Six	43.70	29.80

TOXIC/HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL Add 20 percent to basic hourly rate for all classifications

ATOR DREDGER	
42.66	14.01
38.02	13.73
36.89	13.66
34.73	13.53
33.78	13.18
32.69	13.11
27.16	12.58
43.73	38.14
52.48	38.14
43.73	38.14
62.32	39.04
44.90	30.75
58.47	28.96
50.84	28.96
40.67	22.31
34.1075	20.1875
34.2075	20.1875
34.4575	20.1875
	42.66 38.02 36.89 34.73 33.78 32.69 27.16 43.73 52.48 43.73 62.32 44.90 58.47 50.84 40.67

B. Job Classification Definitions: Heavy and Highway Construction

1. Laborer Classifications:

Group One: Yard workers: (laborer, scale mixerman, burnerman, dustman, feeder)
Group Two: General laborer; Asphalt Shovelers; Sheeting, Shoring & Lagging – Laborer;
Stone, Granite & Artificial Stone Setting Laborer; Hod Carriers; Scaffold Building; Relief
Joint & Approach Slabs; Assembling & Placing Gabions; Pneumatic Tool Laborers; Concrete
Forms & Stripping Laborers; Concrete Lumber Material Laborers; Steel & Steel

Page 10 of 14 Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022) Heavy Highway Construction (cont'd)

Mesh (carrying & handling); Form Pinners; Mortar Mixers; Pouring & Placing Concrete; Grade Men.

Group Three: Vibrator Laborers; Finish Surface Asphalt Rackers; Jackhammer Operators; Paving Breaker Operator; Pipelayer & Caulker (all joints up to within 5 feet of the Building

Foundation Line); Conduit & Duct Layers

Group Four: Flagperson **Group Five:** Miners

Group Six: Welders and Burners.

Group Seven: Miner Bore Driver; Blasters; Drillers Pneumatic Shield Operator

Group Eight: Form Setters

Group Nine: Trackmen; Brackmen; Groutmen; Bottom Shaft Men; All other Laborers in Free Air Tunnels; Underpinning (When an underpinning excavation for a pier hole of five feet square or less and eight feet or more deep is dug, the rate shall apply only after a depth of eight feet is reached, to the men working in the bottom)

Group Ten: Circular Caissons (Where an excavation for circular caissons are dug eight feet or more below the natural grade level adjacent to the starting point of the caisson hole, at ground level, for the men working in the bottom); Welders, Burners & Air Tuggers

Group Eleven: Powdermen; Multiple Wagon Drill Operator Laborer

Group Twelve: Caisson Laborer Foreman

Group Thirteen: Toxic/Hazardous waste Handler

Group Fourteen: Wagon Drill/Hydraulic Track Drill Operator Laborer

Landscape Laborers: Class I: Landscape laborer

Class II: Farm tractor driver, hydroseeder, mulcher nozzle worker, backhoe operator, bulldozer crawler type loader, tree crane operator.

2. Power Equipment Operator Classifications - Heavy, & Highway

Group One:

Handling steel and stone in connection with erection Cranes doing hook work

Any machines handling machinery

Cable spinning machine

Helicopters

Concrete Pumps (building)

Machines similar to above including remote control equipment

Group One A:

Handling steel and stone in connection with erection.

Cranes doing hook work

Any machines handling machinery

Concrete Pumps (Building)

High Rail/Burro Crane

Rail Loader (Winch Boom Type)

All equipment in this group which previously received the hour in lieu of an oiler will receive Wage Group I (A). Equipment in this Wage Group that does not require an oiler.

Machines similar to above, including remote control equipment

Group Two:

All types of cranes

All types of backhoes

Draglines

Keystones

All types of shovels

PROJECT NO. 17305E-02-02 007343 12 BID BOND Page 11 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Heavy Highway Construction (cont'd)

Derricks

Pavers 21E and over

Trenching machines

Trench shovels

Gradalls

Front- end Loaders

Boat Captain

Hoist with Two Towers

Building Hoists-double drum (unless used as a single drum)

Pippin type backhoes

Tandem scrapers

Tower type crane operation erecting dismantling jumping or jacking

Drills self-contained (Drillmaster type)

Fork lift (20ft. and over)

Motor Patrols (fine grade)

Batch Plant with Mixer

Carryalls, Scrapers, Tournapulls

Roller (High Grade Finishing)

Bulldozers and Tractors

Mechanic-Welder

Conveyor Loaders (Euclid-Type Wheel)

Concrete Pumps (Heavy Highway)

Milling Machine

Bobcat

Side Boom

Directional Boring Machines

Vermeer Saw Type Machine (other than hand held)

Tractor Mounted Hydro Axe

Chipper with boom

All Autograde and concrete finishing machines

Bundle Pullers/Extractors (Tubular)

Machines similar to the above including remote control equipment

Group Two A:

Crawler backhoes and Crawler gradalls over one (1) cubic yard factory rating

Hydraulic backhoes over one (1) cubic yard factory rating

Single person operation truck cranes 15 ton and over factory rating

Cherry picker type machinery and equipment 15 ton and over factory rating, etc.

Cranes doing hook work will be paid Wage Group I (A).

All equipment in this Group which previously received the hour in lieu of an oiler will receive Wage Group II (A) including concrete pumps (Heavy/Highway).

Machines similar to the above including remote control equipment

Group Three:

Asphalt Plant Engineers

Conveyors (except building conveyors)

Well Drillers

Forklift Trucks of all types

Ditch Witch (small trenchers)

Motor Patrols

Page 12 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Heavy Highway Construction (cont'd)

Fine Grade machines

Rollers

Concrete Breaking Machines (Guillotine Only)

Stump Grinder

High or Low Pressure Boilers

Building Hoist (single drum)

Elevator Operator (New Construction)

Machines similar to above including remote control equipment

Group Four:

Seamen Pulverizing Mixer

Form Line Graders

Farm Tractors

Road Finishing Machines

Concrete Spreaders (Heavy Highway)

Power Broom (self-contained)

Seed Spreader

Grease Truck

Machines similar to the above including remote control equipment

Group Five:

CompressorsPumps

Well pint pumps

Conveyors (Building)

Welding Machines

Heaters

Tireman, Power Equipment

Maintenance Engineers (Power Boats)

Miscellaneous Equipment Operator

Elevator Operator (Renovations)

House Car

Machines similar to above including remote control equipment

Group Six:

Fireman

Oilers and Deck Hands (Personnel Boats)

Grease Truck Helpers

Group Seven A:

Handling steel and stone in connection with erection

Cranes doing hook work

Any machines handling machinery

Cable spinning machinery

Helicopters

Concrete pumps (Building)

High Rail/Burro Crane

Rail Loader (Winch Boom Type)

Machines similar to above, including remote control equipment Group Seven B:

All types of cranes

All types of backhoes

Page 13 of 14

Prevailing Wage Schedule (Effective 05182022)

Heavy Highway Construction (cont'd)

Cableways

Conveyor Loader (Euclid-Type Wheel)

Drag Lines

Keystones

All types of shovels

Derricks

Pavers 21E and over

Trench shovels

Trenching machines

Gradalls

Front-end Loaders

Boat Captain

Hoist with two towers

Concrete Pumps (Heavy, Highway)

Building Hoists-double drum (unless used as a single drum)

Milling Machine

Mucking Machines in Tunnel

Pippin type backhoes

Bobcat

Tandem scrapers

Side Boom

Tower type crane operation, erecting, dismantling,

Jumping or jacking

Directional Boring Machines

Vermeer Saw Type Machine (other that hand held)

Drills self-contained (Drillmaster type)

Fork Lift (20 ft & over)

Tractor Mounted Hydro Axe

Motor Patrols (Fine Grade)

Chipper with boom

Batch Plant with Mixer

All autograde and concrete finishing machines

Carryalls, Scapers & Tournapulls

Rollers (High Grade Finishing)

Bundle Pullers/Extractors (Tubular)

Spreaders (Asphalt)

Bulldozers and Tractors

Mechanic – Welders

Production Switch Tamper

Ballast Regulators

Tie Replacer

Rail/Road Loader

Power Jack liner

Machines similar to above, including remote control equipment

*Surcharge

Power Equipment Operator Dredger Classifications

Class A: Lead Dredgeman, Operator, Leverman, Licensed Tug Operator over 1000HP.

Class A1: Dozer Operator, Front-end Loader.

Class B1: Derrick Operator, Spider/Spill Barge Operator, Engineer, Electrician, Chief welder Chief Mate, Fill Placer, Operator 2, Maintenance Engineer, Licensed Boat Operator.

Class B2: Certified Welder.

Class C1: Mate, Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Assistant Fill Placer, Welder.

Class C2: Boat Operator.

Class D: Shoreman, Deckhand, Rodman, Scowman, Cook, Messman, Porter/Janitor, Oiler.

3. Truck Driver Classifications:

Class I: Helper, stake body truck operator (single axle, dumpster)

Class II: Dump truck operator, tandem truck operator, batch truck operator, semi-trailer truck operator, agitator-mixer truck operator, dumpcrete type vehicle operator, asphalt distributor, farm tractor operator (when used to transport materials), stake body truck (tandem) operator.

Class III: Euclid type, off highway equipment back truck operator, belly dump truck operator, double-hitched equipment trailer operator, straddle carrier (Ross) operator; lowbed trailer truck operator.

NOTE:

- 1. Contractors are advised to contact the Philadelphia Labor Standards Unit with any questions regarding job classification, prevailing wage rates, and fringe benefits.
- 2. Prior to employing apprentices on a public works project, the contractor is required to provide written evidence of employee's registration with a statewide training program recognized by the U.S. Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training (BAT). Contractors shall forward proper documentation for each bona fide apprentice to:

Philadelphia Labor Standards Unit Municipal Services Building 1401 John F. Kennedy Boulevard – 1st Floor, Room 170C Philadelphia, PA 19102-1670 Telephone Number: (215) 686-2132 Fax Number: (215) 686-2116

Project Name:	Cobbs Creek Playground
Awarding Agency:	Rebuild
Contract Award Date:	9/14/2022
Serial Number:	22-06349
Project Classification:	Building/Highway
Determination Date:	8/1/2022
Assigned Field Office:	Philadelphia
Field Office Phone Number:	(215)560-1858
Toll Free Phone Number:	
Project County:	Philadelphia County

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Report Date: 8/1/2022 Department of Labor & Industry
Page 1 of 16

Page 1 of 16

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Asbestos & Insulation Workers	5/29/2017		\$47.30	\$34.85	\$82.15
Asbestos & Insulation Workers	5/1/2018		\$49.30	\$35.85	\$85.15
Asbestos & Insulation Workers	5/1/2019		\$51.20	\$36.95	\$88.15
Asbestos & Insulation Workers	6/1/2020		\$54.20	\$36.95	\$91.15
Asbestos & Insulation Workers	5/1/2021		\$54.35	\$39.95	\$94.30
Boilermaker (Commercial, Institutional, and Minor Repair Work)	3/1/2017		\$28.52	\$18.22	\$46.74
Boilermaker (Commercial, Institutional, and Minor Repair Work)	3/1/2018		\$29.52	\$18.22	\$47.74
Boilermaker (Commercial, Institutional, and Minor Repair Work)	1/1/2019		\$29.26	\$18.48	\$47.74
Boilermakers	1/1/2018		\$46.26	\$33.36	\$79.62
Boilermakers	3/1/2018		\$45.89	\$33.73	\$79.62
Boilermakers	1/1/2019		\$45.51	\$34.11	\$79.62
Boilermakers	8/1/2019		\$47.21	\$34.11	\$81.32
Boilermakers	1/1/2021		\$49.32	\$34.90	\$84.22
Boilermakers	1/1/2022		\$50.17	\$35.30	\$85.47
Bricklayer	5/1/2017		\$41.04	\$26.87	\$67.91
Bricklayer	5/1/2018		\$43.79	\$26.87	\$70.66
Bricklayer	5/1/2019		\$46.54	\$26.87	\$73.41
Bricklayer	5/1/2020		\$44.45	\$30.46	\$74.91
Bricklayer	5/1/2021		\$45.45	\$30.76	\$76.21
Bricklayer	5/1/2022		\$46.45	\$31.21	\$77.66
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2017		\$52.67	\$27.59	\$80.26
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$53.71	\$27.84	\$81.55
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2019		\$55.19	\$28.19	\$83.38
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2020		\$56.92	\$28.19	\$85.11
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2021		\$56.93	\$28.96	\$85.89
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2022		\$58.36	\$28.96	\$87.32
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2017		\$45.80	\$27.59	\$73.39
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$46.70	\$27.84	\$74.54
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2019		\$47.99	\$28.19	\$76.18
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2020		\$49.72	\$28.19	\$77.91
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2021		\$49.50	\$28.96	\$78.46
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2022		\$50.75	\$28.96	\$79.71
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2017		\$22.90	\$19.64	\$42.54
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$23.35	\$19.74	\$43.09
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2019		\$24.00	\$19.94	\$43.94
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2020		\$24.87	\$19.94	\$44.81
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2021		\$24.75	\$20.56	\$45.31
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2022		\$25.38	\$20.56	\$45.94
Carpenters	5/1/2017		\$45.80	\$27.59	\$73.39
Carpenters	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$46.70	\$27.84	\$74.54
Carpenters	5/1/2019	4/30/2020	\$48.39	\$27.84	\$76.23
Carpenters	5/1/2020		\$50.12	\$27.84	\$77.96

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Carpenters	5/1/2021		\$49.50	\$28.96	\$78.46
Carpenters	5/1/2022		\$50.75	\$28.96	\$79.71
Cement Finishers & Plasterers	5/1/2022		\$41.97	\$32.40	\$74.37
Cement Masons	5/1/2017		\$36.45	\$31.76	\$68.21
Cement Masons	5/1/2018		\$37.50	\$32.26	\$69.76
Cement Masons	5/1/2019		\$38.50	\$32.81	\$71.31
Cement Masons	5/1/2020		\$39.45	\$33.46	\$72.91
Cement Masons	5/1/2021		\$40.70	\$33.46	\$74.16
Cement Masons	5/1/2022		\$42.05	\$33.46	\$75.51
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2022		\$45.73	\$37.99	\$83.72
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	10/31/2022		\$47.23	\$37.99	\$85.22
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2023		\$50.48	\$37.99	\$88.47
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2024		\$52.98	\$37.99	\$90.97
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2025		\$55.23	\$37.99	\$93.22
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2026		\$56.98	\$37.99	\$94.97
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2022		\$57.16	\$37.99	\$95.15
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	10/31/2022		\$58.66	\$37.99	\$96.65
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2023		\$63.10	\$37.99	\$101.09
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2024		\$66.25	\$37.99	\$104.24
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2025		\$69.04	\$37.99	\$107.03
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2026		\$71.23	\$37.99	\$109.22
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2022		\$45.73	\$37.99	\$83.72
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	10/31/2022		\$47.23	\$37.99	\$85.22
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2023		\$50.48	\$37.99	\$88.47
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2024		\$52.98	\$37.99	\$90.97
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2025		\$55.23	\$37.99	\$93.22
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2026		\$56.98	\$37.99	\$94.97
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2017		\$38.13	\$27.03	\$65.16
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2018		\$39.27	\$27.49	\$66.76
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2019		\$39.47	\$28.89	\$68.36
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2020		\$40.68	\$29.23	\$69.91
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2021		\$41.36	\$29.60	\$70.96
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2022		\$41.56	\$30.60	\$72.16
Electricians	4/30/2017		\$56.50	\$36.24	\$92.74
Electricians	4/29/2018		\$58.33	\$37.41	\$95.74
Electricians	4/29/2019		\$59.79	\$38.95	\$98.74
Electricians	8/2/2020		\$61.93	\$40.31	\$102.24
Electricians	5/3/2021		\$64.03	\$41.71	\$105.74
Electricians	5/2/2022		\$65.76	\$43.48	\$109.24
Electricians	5/2/2022		\$65.76	\$43.48	\$109.24
Electricians-Telecommunications Senior Technician	5/2/2016		\$53.02	\$22.99	\$76.01
Electricians-Telecommunications Senior Technician	4/30/2017		\$51.99	\$24.01	\$76.00
Electricians-Telecommunications Senior Technician	4/29/2018		\$56.16	\$25.84	\$82.00
Electricians-Telecommunications Senior Technician	4/29/2019		\$57.78	\$27.22	\$85.00

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Elevator Constructor	1/1/2018		\$55.76	\$33.05	\$88.81
Elevator Constructor	1/1/2020		\$59.44	\$35.25	\$94.69
Elevator Constructor	1/1/2021		\$61.43	\$36.36	\$97.79
Floor Coverer	5/1/2019		\$48.61	\$28.69	\$77.30
Floor Coverer	5/1/2020		\$50.36	\$28.69	\$79.05
Floor Coverer	5/1/2021		\$50.09	\$29.46	\$79.55
Floor Coverer	5/1/2022		\$52.49	\$29.46	\$81.95
Floor Coverer	5/1/2023		\$54.74	\$29.46	\$84.20
Floor Coverer	5/1/2024		\$56.94	\$29.46	\$86.40
Floor Layer	5/1/2017		\$46.26	\$27.91	\$74.17
Floor Layer	5/1/2018		\$47.26	\$28.34	\$75.60
Glazier	5/1/2017		\$41.30	\$31.80	\$73.10
Glazier	5/1/2019		\$43.87	\$33.38	\$77.25
Glazier	5/1/2020		\$44.92	\$33.63	\$78.55
Glazier	5/1/2021		\$45.67	\$34.38	\$80.05
Glazier	5/1/2022		\$46.09	\$35.61	\$81.70
Interior Finish	5/1/2019		\$31.65	\$26.62	\$58.27
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2018		\$54.42	\$30.60	\$85.02
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2019		\$49.30	\$34.41	\$83.71
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	1/1/2020		\$49.80	\$34.41	\$84.21
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2020		\$50.80	\$34.91	\$85.71
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2021		\$47.70	\$39.51	\$87.21
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2022		\$49.70	\$39.51	\$89.21
Iron Workers (Riggers)	7/1/2017		\$41.78	\$27.92	\$69.70
Ironworker (Rodman)	7/1/2017		\$44.98	\$29.30	\$74.28
Ironworker (Rodman)	7/1/2018		\$45.35	\$30.60	\$75.95
Ironworker (Rodman)	7/1/2020		\$47.41	\$31.60	\$79.01
Laborer (Mason Tenders, Brick)	5/1/2017		\$29.77	\$26.00	\$55.77
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$29.50	\$25.77	\$55.27
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$31.65	\$26.62	\$58.27
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$33.65	\$26.07	\$59.72
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.85	\$25.65	\$56.50
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$31.75	\$26.62	\$58.37
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$35.15	\$26.15	\$61.30
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.02	\$25.77	\$55.79
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$31.80	\$26.62	\$58.42
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.07	\$26.50	\$60.57
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$28.95	\$24.95	\$53.90
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$31.95	\$26.62	\$58.57
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.07	\$26.50	\$60.57

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$29.90	\$25.77	\$55.67
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.05	\$26.62	\$58.67
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$33.65	\$26.07	\$59.72
Landscape Laborer	5/1/2017		\$22.71	\$23.08	\$45.79
Landscape Laborer	5/1/2019		\$24.64	\$23.68	\$48.32
Landscape Laborer	5/1/2020		\$26.55	\$23.13	\$49.68
Marble Finisher	5/1/2017		\$35.55	\$24.17	\$59.72
Marble Finisher	5/1/2018		\$37.55	\$24.17	\$61.72
Marble Finisher	5/1/2019		\$39.75	\$24.17	\$63.92
Marble Finisher	5/1/2020		\$37.57	\$27.65	\$65.22
Marble Finisher	5/1/2022		\$38.27	\$29.15	\$67.42
Marble Mason	5/1/2017		\$40.36	\$26.99	\$67.35
Marble Mason	5/1/2018		\$43.11	\$26.99	\$70.10
Marble Mason	5/1/2019		\$45.86	\$26.99	\$72.85
Marble Mason	5/1/2020		\$44.25	\$30.10	\$74.35
Marble Mason	5/1/2022		\$45.90	\$31.20	\$77.10
Mason Tender, Cement	5/1/2019		\$32.07	\$26.85	\$58.92
Millwright	7/1/2017		\$41.35	\$32.24	\$73.59
Millwright	5/1/2019		\$45.50	\$33.29	\$78.79
Millwright	6/8/2020		\$46.80	\$33.19	\$79.99
Millwright	5/1/2021		\$48.60	\$33.19	\$81.79
Millwright	5/1/2022		\$50.60	\$33.19	\$83.79
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$44.87	\$28.14	\$73.01
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$46.41	\$28.60	\$75.01
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$46.41	\$30.60	\$77.01
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$47.96	\$31.05	\$79.01
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$49.50	\$31.51	\$81.01
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$51.04	\$31.97	\$83.01
Operators (Building, Class 01A - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$47.86	\$29.03	\$76.89
Operators (Building, Class 01A - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$49.41	\$29.49	\$78.90
Operators (Building, Class 01A - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$49.41	\$31.49	\$80.90
Operators (Building, Class 01A - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$50.96	\$31.94	\$82.90
Operators (Building, Class 01A - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$52.51	\$32.39	\$84.90
Operators (Building, Class 01A - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$54.05	\$32.85	\$86.90
Operators (Building, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$44.62	\$28.07	\$72.69
Operators (Building, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$46.16	\$28.53	\$74.69
Operators (Building, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$46.16	\$30.53	\$76.69
Operators (Building, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$47.71	\$30.98	\$78.69
Operators (Building, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$49.25	\$31.44	\$80.69
Operators (Building, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$50.79	\$31.90	\$82.69
Operators (Building, Class 02A - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$47.61	\$28.97	\$76.58
Operators (Building, Class 02A - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$49.16	\$29.42	\$78.58
Operators (Building, Class 02A - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$49.17	\$31.41	\$80.58
Operators (Building, Class 02A - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$50.71	\$31.87	\$82.58

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Operators (Building, Class 02A - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$52.26	\$32.32	\$84.58
Operators (Building, Class 02A - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$53.81	\$32.77	\$86.58
Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$40.53	\$26.87	\$67.40
Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$42.07	\$27.33	\$69.40
Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$42.08	\$29.32	\$71.40
Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$43.62	\$29.78	\$73.40
Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$45.16	\$30.24	\$75.40
Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$46.71	\$30.69	\$77.40
Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$40.24	\$26.78	\$67.02
Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$41.78	\$27.22	\$69.00
Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$41.78	\$29.23	\$71.01
Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$43.32	\$29.69	\$73.01
Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$44.87	\$30.14	\$75.01
Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$46.41	\$30.60	\$77.01
Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$38.51	\$26.27	\$64.78
Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$40.05	\$26.73	\$66.78
Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$40.06	\$28.72	\$68.78
Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$41.60	\$29.18	\$70.78
Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$43.14	\$29.64	\$72.78
Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$44.69	\$30.09	\$74.78
Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$37.52	\$25.98	\$63.50
Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$39.07	\$26.43	\$65.50
Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$39.07	\$28.43	\$67.50
Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$40.61	\$28.89	\$69.50
Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$42.16	\$29.34	\$71.50
Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$43.70	\$29.80	\$73.50
Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$54.14	\$32.47	\$86.61
Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$55.99	\$33.02	\$89.01
Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$56.30	\$35.11	\$91.41
Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$58.16	\$35.65	\$93.81
Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$60.00	\$36.21	\$96.21
Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$61.86	\$36.75	\$98.61
Operators (Building, Class 07B- See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$53.84	\$32.40	\$86.24
Operators (Building, Class 07B- See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$55.70	\$32.92	\$88.62
Operators (Building, Class 07B- See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$56.00	\$35.03	\$91.03
Operators (Building, Class 07B- See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$57.86	\$35.57	\$93.43
Operators (Building, Class 07B- See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$59.72	\$36.11	\$95.83
Operators (Building, Class 07B- See Notes)	5/1/2022		\$61.57	\$36.66	\$98.23
Painters Class 1 (see notes)	5/1/2021		\$41.24	\$30.29	\$71.53
Painters Class 1 (see notes)	2/1/2022		\$41.77	\$31.61	\$73.38
Painters Class 2 (see notes)	2/1/2021		\$47.56	\$29.35	\$76.91
Painters Class 2 (see notes)	2/1/2022		\$59.58	\$30.33	\$89.91
Painters Class 4 (see notes)	5/1/2021		\$41.62	\$30.29	\$71.91
Painters Class 4 (see notes)	5/1/2022		\$41.77	\$31.61	\$73.38

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Report Date: 8/1/2022

007343-6

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Plasterers	5/1/2017		\$38.87	\$28.83	\$67.70
Plasterers	5/1/2018		\$37.42	\$30.04	\$67.46
Plasterers	5/1/2018		\$39.32	\$30.04	\$69.36
Plasterers	5/1/2019		\$40.12	\$30.75	\$70.87
Plasterers	5/1/2020		\$41.02	\$31.35	\$72.37
Plasterers	5/1/2021		\$41.52	\$31.85	\$73.37
Plumbers	5/1/2016		\$49.23	\$31.76	\$80.99
Plumbers	5/1/2017		\$51.42	\$32.57	\$83.99
Plumbers	5/1/2018		\$53.45	\$33.54	\$86.99
Plumbers	5/1/2019		\$55.45	\$34.54	\$89.99
Plumbers	8/1/2020		\$57.33	\$35.66	\$92.99
Plumbers	5/1/2021		\$59.83	\$36.16	\$95.99
Plumbers	5/1/2022		\$62.73	\$36.61	\$99.34
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2016		\$39.76	\$25.69	\$65.45
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2017		\$42.26	\$25.69	\$67.95
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2018		\$45.01	\$25.69	\$70.70
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2019		\$47.76	\$25.69	\$73.45
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2020		\$45.75	\$29.20	\$74.95
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2021		\$46.75	\$29.50	\$76.25
Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	5/1/2022		\$47.64	\$30.06	\$77.70
Roofers (Composition)	5/1/2017		\$36.15	\$30.22	\$66.37
Roofers (Composition)	5/1/2018		\$37.15	\$31.27	\$68.42
Roofers (Composition)	5/1/2019		\$38.35	\$31.80	\$70.15
Roofers (Composition)	5/1/2020		\$39.50	\$32.30	\$71.80
Roofers (Composition)	5/1/2021		\$40.33	\$33.12	\$73.45
Roofers (Composition)	5/1/2022		\$41.48	\$33.87	\$75.35
Roofers (Shingle)	5/1/2016		\$25.70	\$19.17	\$44.87
Roofers (Shingle)	5/1/2019		\$28.50	\$20.87	\$49.37
Roofers (Shingle)	5/1/2020		\$29.50	\$21.25	\$50.75
Roofers (Shingle)	5/1/2021		\$30.50	\$21.55	\$52.05
Roofers (Slate & Tile)	5/1/2016		\$28.70	\$19.17	\$47.87
Roofers (Slate & Tile)	5/1/2018		\$30.50	\$20.37	\$50.87
Roofers (Slate & Tile)	5/1/2019		\$31.50	\$20.87	\$52.37
Roofers (Slate & Tile)	5/1/2020		\$32.50	\$21.25	\$53.75
Roofers (Slate & Tile)	5/1/2021		\$33.50	\$21.55	\$55.05
Sheet Metal Workers (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2016		\$45.32	\$36.86	\$82.18
Sheet Metal Workers	11/1/2016		\$45.32	\$37.36	\$82.68
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2017		\$46.42	\$39.51	\$85.93
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2018		\$47.58	\$41.60	\$89.18
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2019		\$49.79	\$42.89	\$92.68
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2020		\$52.04	\$44.19	\$96.23
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2021		\$53.84	\$45.94	\$99.78
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2022		\$55.75	\$47.28	\$103.03
Sign Makers and Hangars	5/20/2011		\$23.70	\$17.69	\$41.39

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Sign Makers and Hangars	7/17/2021		\$29.49	\$23.90	\$53.39
Sign Makers and Hangars	7/15/2022		\$30.54	\$24.35	\$54.89
Sprinklerfitters	1/1/2018		\$53.65	\$26.22	\$79.87
Sprinklerfitters	5/1/2019		\$57.20	\$28.32	\$85.52
Sprinklerfitters	5/1/2020		\$59.10	\$29.22	\$88.32
Sprinklerfitters	5/1/2021		\$60.83	\$30.34	\$91.17
Sprinklerfitters	5/1/2022		\$62.79	\$31.43	\$94.22
Steamfitters	5/1/2017		\$54.64	\$32.84	\$87.48
Steamfitters	5/1/2018		\$56.37	\$34.39	\$90.76
Steamfitters	5/1/2019		\$58.17	\$35.99	\$94.16
Steamfitters	5/1/2020		\$60.47	\$37.24	\$97.71
Steamfitters	5/1/2021		\$60.47	\$40.89	\$101.36
Steamfitters	5/1/2022		\$64.57	\$40.59	\$105.16
Stone Masons	5/1/2016		\$37.86	\$26.99	\$64.85
Stone Masons	5/1/2017		\$40.36	\$26.99	\$67.35
Stone Masons	5/1/2018		\$43.11	\$26.99	\$70.10
Stone Masons	5/1/2019		\$45.86	\$26.99	\$72.85
Stone Masons	5/1/2020		\$44.25	\$30.10	\$74.35
Stone Masons	5/1/2021		\$44.90	\$30.75	\$75.65
Stone Masons	5/1/2022		\$45.90	\$31.20	\$77.10
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2016		\$37.06	\$22.73	\$59.79
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2017		\$39.06	\$22.73	\$61.79
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2018		\$41.31	\$22.73	\$64.04
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2019		\$43.61	\$22.73	\$66.34
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2020		\$41.46	\$26.37	\$67.83
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2022		\$42.44	\$27.71	\$70.15
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2016		\$37.33	\$22.73	\$60.06
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2017		\$39.33	\$22.73	\$62.06
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2018		\$41.58	\$22.73	\$64.31
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2019		\$43.88	\$22.73	\$66.61
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2020		\$41.73	\$26.37	\$68.10
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2022		\$42.71	\$27.71	\$70.42
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2016		\$41.21	\$24.81	\$66.02
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2017		\$43.71	\$24.81	\$68.52
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2018		\$46.46	\$24.81	\$71.27
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2019		\$49.21	\$24.81	\$74.02
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2020		\$47.51	\$28.01	\$75.52
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2021		\$48.01	\$28.81	\$76.82
Terrazzo Mechanics	5/1/2022		\$48.81	\$29.46	\$78.27
Tile Finisher	5/1/2016		\$33.55	\$24.17	\$57.72
Tile Finisher	5/1/2017		\$35.55	\$24.17	\$59.72
Tile Finisher	5/1/2018		\$37.55	\$24.17	\$61.72
Tile Finisher	5/1/2019		\$39.75	\$24.17	\$63.92
Tile Finisher	5/1/2020		\$37.57	\$27.65	\$65.22

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Report Date: 8/1/2022

Project: 22-06349 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Tile Finisher	5/1/2022		\$38.27	\$29.15	\$67.42
Tile Layers	5/1/2015		\$41.90	\$22.08	\$63.98
Tile Setter	5/1/2016		\$41.21	\$24.81	\$66.02
Tile Setter	5/1/2017		\$43.71	\$24.81	\$68.52
Tile Setter	5/1/2018		\$46.46	\$24.81	\$71.27
Tile Setter	5/1/2019		\$49.21	\$24.81	\$74.02
Tile Setter	5/1/2020		\$47.51	\$28.01	\$75.52
Tile Setter	5/1/2022		\$48.81	\$29.46	\$78.27
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.46	\$17.96	\$48.42
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.93	\$17.96	\$49.89
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.21	\$19.19	\$51.40
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.93	\$17.96	\$52.89
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.48	\$17.96	\$54.44
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.56	\$17.96	\$48.52
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.03	\$17.96	\$49.99
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.31	\$19.19	\$51.50
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2020		\$35.03	\$17.96	\$52.99
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.58	\$17.96	\$54.54
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.81	\$17.96	\$48.77
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.28	\$17.96	\$50.24
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.56	\$19.19	\$51.75
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2020		\$35.28	\$17.96	\$53.24
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.83	\$17.96	\$54.79
Window Film / Tint Installer	6/1/2019		\$24.52	\$12.08	\$36.60

Project: 22-06349 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2017		\$51.42	\$27.39	\$78.81
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$53.20	\$27.69	\$80.89
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2019	4/30/2020	\$57.22	\$28.04	\$85.26
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2020	4/30/2021	\$57.63	\$27.69	\$85.32
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2021		\$59.93	\$27.69	\$87.62
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2022		\$60.71	\$29.06	\$89.77
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2023		\$63.24	\$29.06	\$92.30
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2024		\$65.19	\$29.06	\$94.25
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2025		\$67.15	\$29.06	\$96.21
Carpenter - Chief of Party (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2026		\$69.10	\$29.06	\$98.16
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2017		\$44.71	\$27.39	\$72.10
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$46.26	\$27.69	\$73.95
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2019	4/30/2020	\$48.16	\$27.69	\$75.85
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2020	4/30/2021	\$50.11	\$27.69	\$77.80
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2021		\$52.11	\$27.69	\$79.80
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2022		\$52.79	\$29.06	\$81.85
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2023		\$54.99	\$29.06	\$84.05
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2024		\$56.69	\$29.06	\$85.75
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2025		\$58.39	\$29.06	\$87.45
Carpenter - Instrument Person (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2026		\$60.09	\$29.06	\$89.15
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2017		\$35.77	\$21.19	\$56.96
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$37.01	\$21.34	\$58.35
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2019	4/30/2020	\$38.53	\$21.34	\$59.87
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2020	4/30/2021	\$40.09	\$21.34	\$61.43
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2021		\$41.69	\$21.34	\$63.03
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2022		\$42.23	\$22.41	\$64.64
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2023		\$43.99	\$22.41	\$66.40
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2024		\$45.35	\$22.41	\$67.76
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2025		\$46.71	\$22.41	\$69.12
Carpenter - Rodman (Surveying & Layout)	5/1/2026		\$48.07	\$22.41	\$70.48
Carpenter	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$46.26	\$27.69	\$73.95
Carpenter	5/1/2019	4/30/2020	\$47.81	\$28.04	\$75.85
Carpenter	5/1/2020		\$49.46	\$28.34	\$77.80
Carpenter	5/1/2021		\$51.76	\$28.04	\$79.80
Carpenter	5/1/2022		\$52.79	\$29.06	\$81.85
Carpenter	5/1/2023		\$54.99	\$29.06	\$84.05
Carpenter	5/1/2024		\$56.69	\$29.06	\$85.75
Carpenter	5/1/2025		\$58.49	\$29.06	\$87.55
Carpenter	5/1/2026		\$60.19	\$29.06	\$89.25
Cement Masons	5/1/2017		\$34.45	\$31.51	\$65.96
Cement Masons	5/1/2018		\$35.65	\$32.01	\$67.66
Cement Masons	5/1/2019		\$37.90	\$31.51	\$69.41
Cement Masons	5/1/2020		\$37.95	\$33.26	\$71.21
Cement Masons	5/1/2021		\$39.65	\$33.41	\$73.06

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Report Date: 8/1/2022

007343-10

PREVAILING WAGES PR			I <u>-</u> I		
Project: 22-06349 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2022		\$45.73	\$37.99	\$83.72
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	11/1/2022		\$47.23	\$37.99	\$85.22
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2023		\$50.48	\$37.99	\$88.47
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2024		\$52.98	\$37.99	\$90.97
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2025		\$55.23	\$37.99	\$93.22
Dockbuilder, Pile Drivers	5/1/2026		\$56.98	\$37.99	\$94.97
DockBuilder/ Divers (Building Heavy & Highway)	5/1/2020		\$52.44	\$37.27	\$89.71
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2022		\$57.16	\$37.99	\$95.15
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	11/1/2022		\$59.04	\$37.99	\$97.03
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2023		\$63.10	\$37.99	\$101.09
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2024		\$66.25	\$37.99	\$104.24
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2025		\$69.04	\$37.99	\$107.03
Dockbuilder/ Pile driver diver	5/1/2026		\$71.23	\$37.99	\$109.22
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2022		\$45.73	\$37.99	\$83.72
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	11/1/2022		\$47.23	\$37.99	\$85.22
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2023		\$50.48	\$37.99	\$88.47
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2024		\$52.98	\$37.99	\$90.97
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2025		\$55.23	\$37.99	\$93.22
Dockbuilder/pile driver tender	5/1/2026		\$56.98	\$37.99	\$94.97
DockBuilder/Pile Drivers/ Diver Tender	5/1/2020		\$43.70	\$37.27	\$80.97
Electric Lineman	5/29/2017		\$52.60	\$26.37	\$78.97
Electric Lineman	5/28/2018		\$53.64	\$27.45	\$81.09
Electric Lineman	5/27/2019		\$54.66	\$28.56	\$83.22
Electric Lineman	6/1/2020		\$55.96	\$29.76	\$85.72
Electric Lineman	5/31/2021		\$57.93	\$30.22	\$88.15
Electric Lineman	5/30/2022		\$59.17	\$31.48	\$90.65
Electric Lineman	5/29/2023		\$60.48	\$32.77	\$93.25
Electric Lineman	6/3/2024		\$62.07	\$33.96	\$96.03
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	1/1/2017		\$46.20	\$31.26	\$77.46
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2020		\$50.80	\$34.91	\$85.71
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2021		\$47.70	\$39.51	\$87.21
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2022		\$49.70	\$39.51	\$89.21
Iron Workers	7/1/2017		\$47.30	\$32.91	\$80.21
Iron Workers	7/1/2019		\$49.30	\$34.41	\$83.71
Iron Workers	1/1/2020		\$49.80	\$34.41	\$84.21
Ironworker (Rodman)	7/1/2020		\$47.41	\$31.60	\$79.01
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$29.75	\$25.65	\$55.40
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.25	\$25.65	\$56.90
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$31.95	\$26.50	\$58.45
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$33.95	\$26.15	\$60.10
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.20	\$25.65	\$61.85
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$29.95	\$25.65	\$55.60

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Report Date: 8/1/2022

Project: 22-06349 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.45	\$25.65	\$57.10
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.15	\$26.50	\$58.65
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.15	\$26.15	\$60.30
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.40	\$25.65	\$62.05
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$29.95	\$25.65	\$55.60
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.45	\$25.65	\$57.10
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.15	\$26.50	\$58.65
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.15	\$26.15	\$60.30
Laborers (Class 03 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.40	\$25.65	\$62.05
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$24.55	\$25.65	\$50.20
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$26.05	\$25.65	\$51.70
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$26.75	\$26.50	\$53.25
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$28.75	\$26.15	\$54.90
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$31.00	\$25.65	\$56.65
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.60	\$25.65	\$56.25
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.10	\$25.65	\$57.75
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.80	\$26.50	\$59.30
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.80	\$26.15	\$60.95
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$37.05	\$25.65	\$62.70
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.65	\$25.65	\$56.30
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.15	\$25.65	\$57.80
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.85	\$26.50	\$59.35
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.85	\$26.15	\$61.00
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$37.10	\$25.65	\$62.75
Laborers (Class 07 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.50	\$25.65	\$56.15
Laborers (Class 07 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.00	\$25.65	\$57.65
Laborers (Class 07 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.70	\$26.50	\$59.20
Laborers (Class 07 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.70	\$26.15	\$60.85
Laborers (Class 07 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.95	\$25.65	\$62.60
Laborers (Class 08 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.25	\$25.65	\$55.90
Laborers (Class 08 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.75	\$25.65	\$57.40
Laborers (Class 08 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.45	\$26.50	\$58.95
Laborers (Class 08 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.45	\$26.15	\$60.60
Laborers (Class 08 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.70	\$25.65	\$62.35
Laborers (Class 09 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.10	\$25.65	\$55.75
Laborers (Class 09 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.60	\$25.65	\$57.25
Laborers (Class 09 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.30	\$26.50	\$58.80
Laborers (Class 09 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.30	\$26.15	\$60.45
Laborers (Class 09 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.55	\$25.65	\$62.20
Laborers (Class 10- See notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.25	\$25.65	\$55.90
Laborers (Class 10- See notes)	5/1/2018		\$33.30	\$25.65	\$58.95
Laborers (Class 10- See notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.45	\$26.50	\$58.95
Laborers (Class 10- See notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.45	\$26.15	\$60.60
Laborers (Class 10- See notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.70	\$25.65	\$62.35

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Heavy/Highway Effective Expiration Hourly Rate Fringe Total									
1 Toject. 22-000+3 - Heavy/Highway	Date	Date	Tiouriy ivate	Benefits	Total				
Laborers (Class 11 -See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.15	\$25.65	\$55.80				
Laborers (Class 11 -See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.55	\$25.65	\$57.20				
Laborers (Class 11 -See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.35	\$26.50	\$58.85				
Laborers (Class 11 -See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.35	\$26.15	\$60.50				
Laborers (Class 11 -See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.50	\$25.65	\$62.15				
Laborers (Class 12 -See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$31.85	\$25.65	\$57.50				
Laborers (Class 12 -See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.45	\$25.65	\$58.10				
Laborers (Class 12 -See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$34.05	\$26.50	\$60.55				
Laborers (Class 12 -See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$36.05	\$26.15	\$62.20				
Laborers (Class 12 -See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$37.40	\$25.65	\$63.05				
Laborers (Class 13 -See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$33.88	\$25.65	\$59.53				
Laborers (Class 13 -See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$35.38	\$25.65	\$61.03				
Laborers (Class 13 -See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$36.08	\$26.50	\$62.58				
Laborers (Class 13 -See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$38.08	\$26.15	\$64.23				
Laborers (Class 13 -See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$40.33	\$25.65	\$65.98				
Laborers (Class 14 -See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.00	\$25.65	\$55.65				
Laborers (Class 14 -See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.50	\$25.65	\$57.15				
Laborers (Class 14 -See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.20	\$26.50	\$58.70				
Laborers (Class 14 -See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.20	\$26.15	\$60.35				
Laborers (Class 14 -See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.45	\$25.65	\$62.10				
Laborers Utility (PGW ONLY) (Flagperson)	5/1/2017		\$23.52	\$17.58	\$41.10				
Laborers Utility (PGW ONLY)	5/1/2017		\$30.55	\$17.58	\$48.13				
Landscape Laborer	5/1/2015		\$20.29	\$22.30	\$42.59				
Landscape Laborer	4/1/2016		\$21.19	\$22.65	\$43.84				
Landscape Laborer	5/1/2019		\$24.22	\$23.50	\$47.72				
Landscape Laborer	5/1/2020		\$26.13	\$22.95	\$49.08				
Operators Class 01 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2017		\$44.87	\$28.14	\$73.01				
Operators Class 01 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2018		\$46.41	\$28.60	\$75.01				
Operators Class 01 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2019		\$46.41	\$30.60	\$77.01				
Operators Class 01 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2020		\$47.96	\$31.20	\$79.16				
Operators Class 01 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2021		\$49.50	\$31.51	\$81.01				
Operators Class 01 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2022		\$51.04	\$31.97	\$83.01				
Operators Class 01a - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2017		\$47.86	\$29.03	\$76.89				
Operators Class 01a - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2018		\$49.41	\$29.49	\$78.90				
Operators Class 01a - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2019		\$49.41	\$31.49	\$80.90				
Operators Class 01a - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2020		\$50.96	\$32.09	\$83.05				
Operators Class 01a - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2021		\$52.51	\$32.39	\$84.90				

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
5/1/2022		\$54.05	\$32.85	\$86.90
5/1/2017		\$44.62	\$28.07	\$72.69
5/1/2018		\$46.16	\$28.53	\$74.69
5/1/2019		\$46.16	\$30.53	\$76.69
5/1/2020		\$47.71	\$31.13	\$78.84
5/1/2021		\$49.25	\$31.44	\$80.69
5/1/2022		\$50.79	\$31.90	\$82.69
5/1/2017		\$47.61	\$28.97	\$76.58
5/1/2018		\$49.16	\$29.42	\$78.58
5/1/2019		\$49.17	\$31.41	\$80.58
5/1/2020		\$50.71	\$32.02	\$82.73
5/1/2021		\$52.27	\$32.31	\$84.58
5/1/2022		\$53.81	\$32.77	\$86.58
5/1/2017		\$40.53	\$26.87	\$67.40
5/1/2018		\$42.07	\$27.33	\$69.40
5/1/2019		\$42.08	\$29.32	\$71.40
5/1/2020		\$43.62	\$29.93	\$73.55
5/1/2021		\$45.16	\$30.24	\$75.40
5/1/2022		\$46.71	\$30.69	\$77.40
5/1/2017		\$40.24	\$26.78	\$67.02
5/1/2018		\$41.78	\$27.22	\$69.00
5/1/2019		\$41.78	\$29.23	\$71.01
5/1/2020		\$43.32	\$29.84	\$73.16
5/1/2021		\$44.86	\$30.15	\$75.01
5/1/2022		\$46.41	\$30.60	\$77.01
5/1/2017		\$38.51	\$26.27	\$64.78
5/1/2018		\$40.05	\$26.73	\$66.78
	Date 5/1/2022 5/1/2017 5/1/2018 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2018 5/1/2017 5/1/2018 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2022 5/1/2017 5/1/2018 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2022 5/1/2017 5/1/2022 5/1/2017	Date Date 5/1/2022 5/1/2017 5/1/2018 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2017 5/1/2017 5/1/2018 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2017 5/1/2018 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2017 5/1/2017 5/1/2019 5/1/2019 5/1/2020 5/1/2020 5/1/2021 5/1/2020 5/1/2022 5/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/1/2022 5/1/2017 5/1/2021	Date Date 5/1/2022 \$54.05 5/1/2017 \$44.62 5/1/2018 \$46.16 5/1/2019 \$46.16 5/1/2020 \$47.71 5/1/2021 \$49.25 5/1/2022 \$50.79 5/1/2017 \$47.61 5/1/2018 \$49.16 5/1/2019 \$49.17 5/1/2020 \$50.71 5/1/2021 \$52.27 5/1/2022 \$53.81 5/1/2017 \$40.53 5/1/2018 \$42.07 5/1/2020 \$43.62 5/1/2021 \$45.16 5/1/2021 \$45.16 5/1/2021 \$46.71 5/1/2018 \$41.78 5/1/2019 \$43.32 5/1/2020 \$43.32 5/1/2021 \$44.86 5/1/2021 \$46.41 5/1/2017 \$38.51	Date Date Benefits 5/1/2022 \$54.05 \$32.85 5/1/2017 \$44.62 \$28.07 5/1/2018 \$46.16 \$28.53 5/1/2019 \$46.16 \$30.53 5/1/2020 \$47.71 \$31.13 5/1/2021 \$49.25 \$31.44 5/1/2022 \$50.79 \$31.90 5/1/2017 \$47.61 \$28.97 5/1/2018 \$49.16 \$29.42 5/1/2019 \$49.17 \$31.41 5/1/2020 \$50.71 \$32.02 5/1/2021 \$52.27 \$32.31 5/1/2022 \$53.81 \$32.77 5/1/2017 \$40.53 \$26.87 5/1/2018 \$42.07 \$27.33 5/1/2019 \$42.08 \$29.32 5/1/2020 \$43.62 \$29.93 5/1/2021 \$46.71 \$30.69 5/1/2017 \$40.24 \$26.78 5/1/2019 \$41.78 \$27.22 5/1/2021 \$44.86 \$30.15

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Report Date: 8/1/2022

Department of Labor & Industry Page 14 of 16

PREVAILING WAGES PROJECT RATES							
Project: 22-06349 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total		
Operators Class 05 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2019		\$40.06	\$28.72	\$68.78		
Operators Class 05 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2020		\$41.60	\$29.33	\$70.93		
Operators Class 05 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2021		\$43.14	\$29.64	\$72.78		
Operators Class 05 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2022		\$44.69	\$30.09	\$74.78		
Operators Class 06 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2017		\$37.52	\$25.98	\$63.50		
Operators Class 06 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2018		\$39.07	\$26.43	\$65.50		
Operators Class 06 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2019		\$39.07	\$28.43	\$67.50		
Operators Class 06 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2020		\$40.61	\$29.04	\$69.65		
Operators Class 06 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2021		\$42.16	\$29.34	\$71.50		
Operators Class 06 - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2022		\$43.70	\$29.80	\$73.50		
Operators Class 07 (A) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2017		\$54.14	\$32.47	\$86.61		
Operators Class 07 (A) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2018		\$55.99	\$33.02	\$89.01		
Operators Class 07 (A) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2019		\$56.30	\$35.11	\$91.41		
Operators Class 07 (A) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2020		\$58.16	\$35.80	\$93.96		
Operators Class 07 (A) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2021		\$60.00	\$36.21	\$96.21		
Operators Class 07 (A) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2022		\$61.86	\$36.75	\$98.61		
Operators Class 07 (B) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2017		\$53.84	\$32.40	\$86.24		
Operators Class 07 (B) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2018		\$55.70	\$32.92	\$88.62		
Operators Class 07 (B) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2019		\$56.00	\$35.03	\$91.03		
Operators Class 07 (B) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2020		\$57.86	\$35.72	\$93.58		
Operators Class 07 (B) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2021		\$59.72	\$36.11	\$95.83		
Operators Class 07 (B) - See Notes (Building, Heavy, Highway)	5/1/2022		\$61.57	\$36.66	\$98.23		
Painters Class 2 (see notes)	2/1/2021		\$47.56	\$29.35	\$76.91		
Painters Class 2 (see notes)	2/1/2022		\$48.62	\$30.29	\$78.91		
Painters Class 3 (see notes)	2/1/2021		\$58.52	\$29.39	\$87.91		
Painters Class 3 (see notes)	2/1/2022		\$59.58	\$30.33	\$89.91		
Steamfitters (Heavy and Highway - Gas Distribution)	5/1/2017		\$54.64	\$32.53	\$87.17		
Steamfitters (Heavy and Highway - Gas Distribution)	5/1/2020		\$60.47	\$36.93	\$97.40		
Steamfitters (Heavy and Highway - Gas Distribution)	5/1/2022		\$64.57	\$40.28	\$104.85		
Steamfitters	5/1/2018		\$56.37	\$34.39	\$90.76		

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Project: 22-06349 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.31	\$17.96	\$48.27
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.78	\$17.96	\$49.74
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.06	\$19.19	\$51.25
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.78	\$17.96	\$52.74
Truckdriver class 1(see notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.33	\$17.96	\$54.29
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.41	\$17.96	\$48.37
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2018		\$31.88	\$17.96	\$49.84
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.16	\$19.19	\$51.35
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2020		\$34.88	\$17.96	\$52.84
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.43	\$17.96	\$54.39
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.66	\$17.96	\$48.62
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2018		\$32.13	\$17.96	\$50.09
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.41	\$19.19	\$51.60
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2020		\$35.13	\$17.96	\$53.09
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2021		\$36.68	\$17.96	\$54.64